Anchor

Price List
July 2018

Knoll

Table of Contents

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
	Finish Options	3
	KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck Leather Approvals	4
	KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck for Cushions	5
	Grain Direction Planning Guide	6
	Mixed Laminate Finishes	7
	Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications	9
	Digital Keypad Lock Specifications	11
Raised Storage	Raised Storage Specifications	12
	Foot Kits	13
Credenzas	Credenza Specifications	14
	Credenza Specifications	15
	Credenzas	18
	Credenza Cushions	40
Pedestals	Pedestal Specifications	41
	Pedestal Planning & Stability Guidelines	44
	Pedestals	45
	Pedestal Shelves and Accessories	71
	Pedestal Tops	73
	Counterweight Kits	75
Stackers	Work Surface Stacker Specifications	76
	Credenza Stackers	77
	Work Surface Stackers	79
Overhead Storage	Overhead Storage Specification	88
	Overhead Storage	89
	Overhead Shelves	90
Slide Out Towers	Slide Out Tower Specifications	91
	Slide Out Towers	92
	Slide Out Tower Shelves and Accessories	96
	Slide Out Tower Tops	98
Towers	Tower Specifications	99
	Towers	101
	Tower Shelves	127
	Tower Accessories	128
	Tower Front Panel	129
Workstation Lockers	Workstation Locker Specification	131
	Workstation Lockers	132
	Workstation Lockers for use with Feet	135
	Counterweight Kits	138
	Workstation Locker Shelves	139
Lockers	Locker Specifications	140
	Locker Interior Planning	141
	Lockers	143
	Locker Tops	148
	Locker Shelves	149
	Locker Accessories	150
Electrical Components	Electrical System Specifications	151
	Electrical Planning Guidelines	155
	Electrical Components	157
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		162
Alpha-Numeric Index		164
Selling Policy		171
KnollKey Lock Program		173
General Ordering Information		174

Copyright © 2018 Knoll, Inc.
All rights reserved.
All prices effective 07/15/2018.

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT© Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT©, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Finish Options

KNOLL CORE LAMINATES

Matching edge band unless noted otherwise

L1 - Solid Colors

114*	Folkstone Grey
117*	Soft Grey
118*	Bright White
119*	Pumice

L2 - Solid Colors

111	Jet Black
115	Medium Grey
128	Fog

L2 - Patterned

121	Micro Grey *with 114 Folkstone grey edge band*
122	Brushed Sand *with 119 Pumice edge band*
123	Brushed Grey *with 128 Fog edge band*
129	Micro Sand *with 119 Pumice edge band*

L2 - Wood Grain

124	Medium Cherry
125*	Natural Maple
126*	Natural Cherry
127*	Walnut
139	Light Ash
140*	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142*	Grey Ash
143*	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

*denotes melamine finish

PULL FINISHES

Paint

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
613	Silver

Anodized

AA	Anodized Aluminum
AN	Anodized Nickel

Anodized pulls have grooved underside.

FOOT FINISHES

Paint

111T	Jet Black Textured
118T	Bright White Textured
613T	Silver Textured

LOCK FINISHES

Standard Lock

B	Black
C	Chrome

Digital Keypad and RFID Lock, all units

NO	Brushed Nickel

Digital Keypad on Credenzas, Doublewide Pedestals also available in

B	Black

Knoll Textiles Options for Pedestal and Credenza Cushions

Grade A

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Alignment (K349) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Beacon (W1597)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Bocce (K1255) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cats Cradle (K1290) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chance (K1552)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Common Ground (K448) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Commuter Cloth (K1778) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Crossroad (K2085)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Delite (K2026) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dristi (K872)
- Ⓟ Heavy Metal (W539)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Hourglass (K1523)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Mariner (K642)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Monarch (K1149) ♠
- Ⓟ Oh La La (K2201)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Overature (K2169) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Prep (K1076) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Presto (K1000) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Reflect (W884)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Soliloquy (K1458)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sonnet (K1460) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Stacks (K528)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Trophy (K1709) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Uni-form (K2125)

Grade B

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Abacus (K715) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Argyle (K1938) ♠
- Ⓟ Backdrop
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Belize (K1165)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Bistro (K1775) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Boundary (K1828) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Brigadoon (K2167)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cameo (K1443)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chroma (K345) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chronicle (K1525) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Close Knit (K201)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Diva (K2051) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dovetail (K1150) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ferry (K1697)
- Ⓟ Forza (K584)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Gala II (K1520) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Grande (K180)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Grandview (K1463)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Helios (K2089) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Holbrook (K1928) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Journey (K1806) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Keaton (K1596)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Knoll Felt (K1207) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Little Devil (K2112)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ludlow (K1998) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Lyric (K698)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Melody (K2067) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Mini Stitch (K1130) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Night Life (K181)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Paradigm (K1101)
- Ⓟ Petal Pusher (K1968)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Pogo (K1100) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Prairie (K1925)
- Ⓟ Prim (K1884) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Radiancce ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ransom (K1298) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ricochet (K498) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Roam (K1657)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Rush Hour (K1824)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Soiree (K1616) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Spark (K1075) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Spree (K1600) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Stripemania (K2225)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Summit (K2020) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sutton (K1750) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Synth (K1693) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tabloid (K2022) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tinge (K2068)
- Ⓟ Utmost (K1325)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Venue (K1558)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Versa (K1698) ♠
- Ⓟ Vinyl (K242)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Westwood (K1949) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Wide Angle (K244) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Yeni (K2082) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Zipline (K1448) ♠

Grade C

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Atlas (K1236)
- Ⓟ Axiom (K1650)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Baxter (K1557)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Biota (K1297) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cairo (K2034) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Charm (K1049)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Circa (K1054)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Classic Boucle (K162) ♠
- Ⓟ Color Field (K2226)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dahlia CR (HC1660)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dune (K2047) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Durand (K1885)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Earthwork (K1238) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Empire Stripe (K1025)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Entourage (K1389) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Essence (K2059) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Fable CR (HC1122)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Fibra (K1105)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Fox Trot CR (HC777)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Greenwich (K1753)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Hudson (K1765)
- Ⓒ Hula Hoop (K753)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Kora CR (HC1010)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Lagos (K2028) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Legend CR (HC1124)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Lore CR (HC1123)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Magnolia (K1999) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Metro (K1018)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Milestone (K1886)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Palisade (K2030)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Panache CR (HC1047)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Pullman (K2124)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Quark (K781)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Regard CR (HC1063)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Roundtrip (K1430) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sahara (HC1269)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sandpiper CR (HC1258)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sashiko (K2121)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sequin CR (HC1009)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sinclair (K1555)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Smart (K1268)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Spectator (K1391) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Star Struck (K1048)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Stepping Stones (K346)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Swing (K479)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tight Rope (K1798)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tilden (K1779)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tower Grid (K1887)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Treble CR (HC1062)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Vibe (K1029)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Wit (K2050) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Zari CR (HC1008)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Zen (K2078)

Grade D

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Chain Link (K2192)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Compass CR (HC1183)
- Ⓟ Coterie (K1564)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Eclat Weave (K1104)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Hologram (K500)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ikat Stripe (K1701)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Island (K2053)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Kabuki (K2084)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Masquerade (K806)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Menagerie (K1322)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Obi (K1175) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Origins (K1700)
- Ⓟ Theory (K1656)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Woodland (K2049) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Zoom (K113)

Grade E

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Aegean (K2074) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cleo (K2168)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Demure (K2023)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Highland (K2010)
- Ⓟ Juno (K2152)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Katazome (K1459)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Kimono (K1174)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Mamba (K549)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Marquee (K1608)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Meroe (K2043) ♠
- Ⓟ Midpoint (K2123) ♠
- Ⓟ Nature Walk (K2081) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Seurat (K2151)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sherman (K1789) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tryst (K1522)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Vatera (K2071) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Whip (K1386)

Grade F

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Atelier (K1607)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Biscayne (K1771)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Cornaro (K1320)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Glider (K1717)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Icon (K1028)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ In Stitches (K2190)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Intrigue (K1551)
- Ⓟ Jasmine (K2077)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Liberty (K1888) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Mod Plaid (K1630)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Rivington (K1080)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Sideline (K2210)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Soon (K1787)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Topography (K1052)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Totem (K1561)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Tweed Frieze (K754)

Grade G

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Alter Ego (K2140)
- Ⓟ Andissa (K2083)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Arrondissement (K2200)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Gibson (K1086)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Haze (K109)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Kingston (K1826) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Melange (K1882) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Modern Tweed (K2155)
- Ⓟ Petite Floral (K2087)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Rattan (K138)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Serendipity (K1528)
- Ⓟ Spencer (K1106)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Striae Stripe (K1827)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Ultrasuede (K1021) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Utrillo (K1807)

Grade H

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Arno (K128) ♠
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Catwalk (K2156)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Firefly (K2021)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Stretch Appeal (K2188)

Grade I

- Ⓒ Ⓟ Aswan (K2046) ♠
- Ⓟ Cato (K800)
- Ⓒ Ⓟ Dynamic (K1617)
- Ⓟ Limani (K2079)

Ⓒ = approved for use on credenza cushion

Ⓟ = approved for use on mobile pedestal cushion

♠ = CAL 133 Pre-approved

Spinneybeck Leather Options for Cushions

Grade U

Ⓟ Volo

Grade V

Ⓟ Andes
Ⓟ Espana
Ⓟ Maremma
Ⓟ Velluto Pelle

Grade W

Ⓟ Alaska
Ⓟ Amazon
Ⓟ Arizona
Ⓟ Derby
Ⓟ Sabrina

Grade X

Ⓟ Ducale
Ⓟ Ducale Velours

Grade Y

Ⓟ Cervo
Ⓟ Copenhagen
Ⓟ Cordovan
Ⓟ Distressed
Ⓟ Marissa
Ⓟ Prima
Ⓟ Riva
Ⓟ Saddle
Ⓟ Salon

Ⓟ = approved for use on mobile pedestal cushion

🔥 = CAL 133 Pre-approved

Tackboard Panel Textile Options

Grade 10

Annex (W1360) *
Beacon (W1597) *
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754) *
Element (W1077)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Skylark (W1718)
Symbolic Details (W693)
Tailor Made II (W1610)
Versatility (W432)

Grade 20

Bauhaus Block (W296)
Circle Line (W1146)
Criss Cross (W305)
Labyrinth(W352)
Logic (W1318)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1695)
Reflect (W884)

Grade 30

Flow (W565)
Micro (W465)
Relay (W1020)

Grade 40

Ornament (W1078)

Grade 50

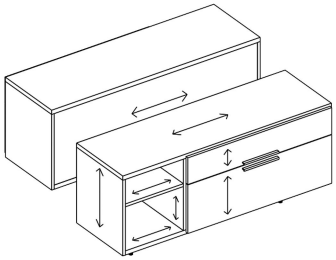
Presto (K1000)

Grade 55

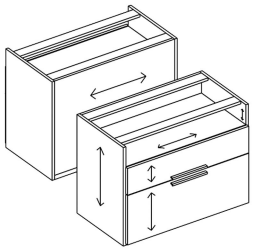
Ransom (K1298)

* Select Colorways Approved

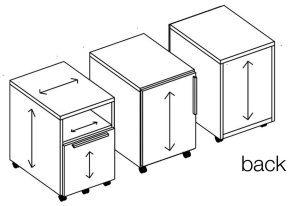
Credenza



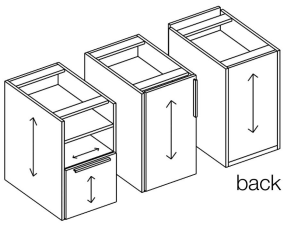
Doublewide Pedestal



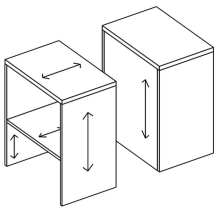
Mobile Pedestal



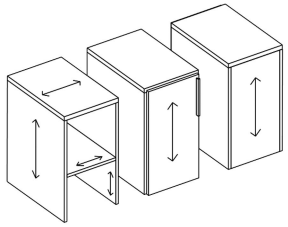
Floorstanding Pedestal



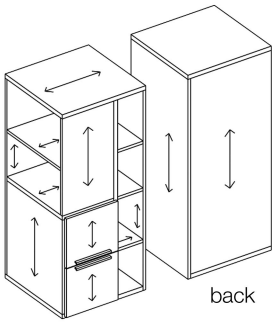
Side Access Stacker



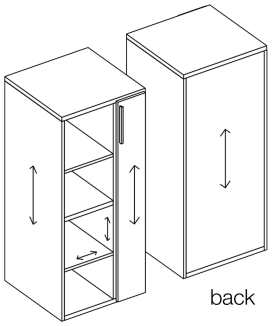
Front Access Stacker



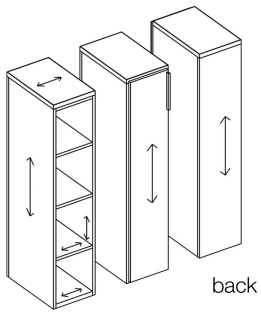
Side Access Tower



Front Access Tower



Locker



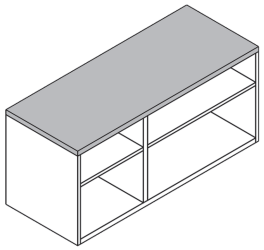
Mixed Laminate Finishes

Anchor storage components may be specified with a maximum of two laminates per unit.
Laminate mixing options are shown below and are all available at L2 prices.

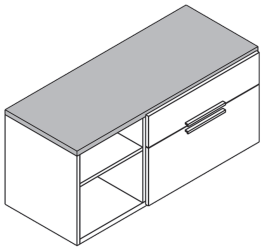
- Laminate A (L1) + Laminate B (L1) = L2 price
- Laminate A (L1) + Laminate B (L2) *or vice-versa* = L2 price
- Laminate A (L2) + Laminate B (L2) = L2 price

Laminate "A"
Laminate "B"

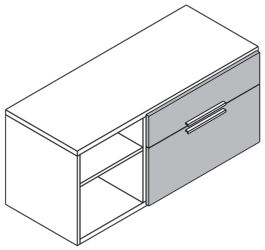
Credenzas
Preconfigured including the top



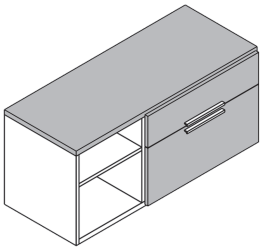
Case: A
Top: B
Price: L2



Case: A
Front: A
Top: B
Price: L2

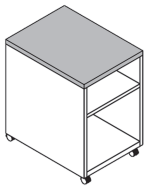


Case: A
Front: B
Top: A
Price: L2

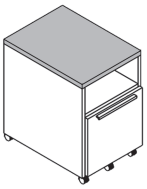


Case: A
Front: B
Top: B
Price: L2

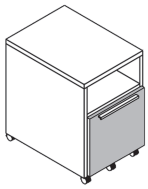
Mobile Pedestals
Preconfigured including the top



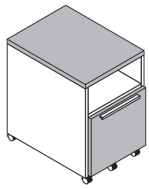
Case: A
Top: B
Price: L2



Case: A
Front: A
Top: B
Price: L2

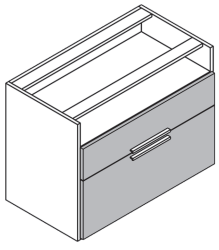


Case: A
Front: B
Top: A
Price: L2

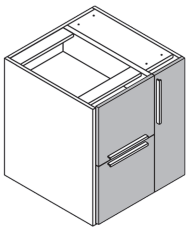


Case: A
Front: B
Top: B
Price: L2

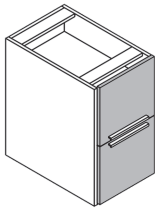
Doublewide and Floorstanding Pedestals
Preconfigured excluding a top or work surface



Case: A
Front: B
Price: L2



Case: A
Front: B
Price: L2



Case: A
Front: B
Price: L2

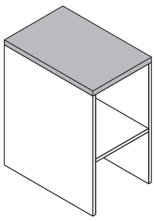
Mixed Laminate Finishes

Anchor storage components may be specified with a maximum of two laminates per unit.
Laminate mixing options are shown below and are all available at L2 prices.

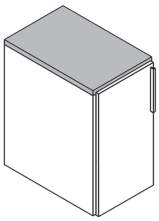
- Laminate A (L1) + Laminate B (L1) = L2 price
- Laminate A (L1) + Laminate B (L2) *or vice-versa* = L2 price
- Laminate A (L2) + Laminate B (L2) = L2 price

Laminate "A"
Laminate "B"

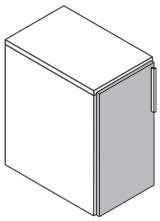
Work Surface Stackers
Preconfigured including the top



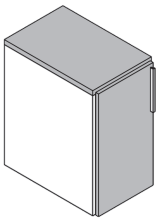
Case: A
Top: B
Price: L2



Case: A
Front: A
Top: B
Price: L2

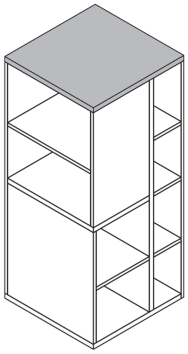


Case: A
Front: B
Top: A
Price: L2

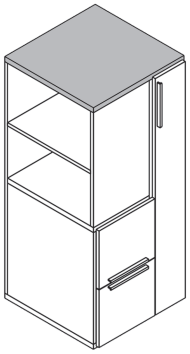


Case: A
Front: B
Top: B
Price: L2

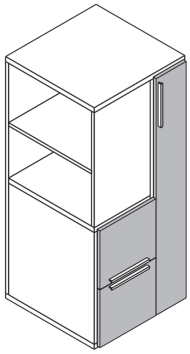
Towers
Preconfigured including the top



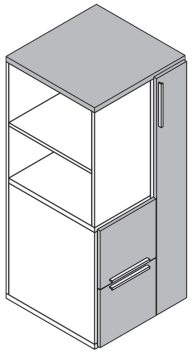
Case: A
Top: B
Price: L2



Case: A
Front: A
Top: B
Price: L2

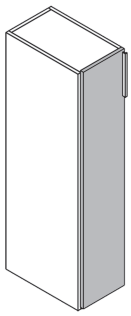


Case: A
Front: B
Top: A
Price: L2



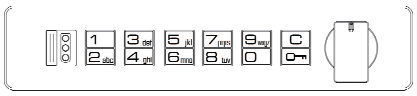
Case: A
Front: B
Top: B
Price: L2

Lockers
Precongifured excluding the top



Case: A
Front: B
Price: L2

Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications
for Credenzas and Doublewide Pedestals



Digital Keypad lock, manual knob
for credenzas and doublewide pedestals

RFID lock, manual knob
for credenzas and doublewide pedestals

Application
Anchor credenzas and doublewide pedestals with Digital Keypad or RFID lock options support applications where workstations are shared by multiple users providing a secure storage alternative to a standard key lock. This elminates the use of a standard key which can easily be misplaced or taken off site.

The Digital Keypad lock option requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code while the RFID lock operates when the user presents a compatible RIFD card to the lock. To operate, the user must press the C or Key button depending on lock type, enter code or present RFID card, press the Key button again then rotate the knob to lock or unlock the unit.

If an RFID credential is lost or a code is forgotten, a Manager Key (specified separately) can be used to bypass the lost or forgotten credential and unlock the unit. In situations where a user is unable to operate the keypad or RFID reader, a User Key (specifed separately) can be utilized to override code input or RFID requirement, allowing the lock to comply with ADA requirements.

Each installation site with Digital Keypad or RFID lock requires *one* Programming Key and *at least one* Manager Key, specified separately.

All Digital Keypad and RFID locks are shipped in default Shared Use mode. To operate in Shared Use mode, the user will select an unused unit, place their items within and follow the locking procedure. Once their items are retrieved, the lock will remain unlocked until it is locked by the next user. Locks may be converted to Assigned Use mode in which the lock remains locked until accessed by assigned user(s).

To convert an RFID lock to Assigned Use mode, an Assigned Use Reset Key must be used. Reset Key expires 6 weeks from date of order.

To convert Digital Keypad lock to Assigned Use mode, follow the sequence listed within the appropriate User Guide.

Specifications and Features
- Brushed Nickel finish
- Horizontal body orientation
- Recessed-mount, factory installed
- All metal lock housing
- Manual dead bolt (turn knob)
- Powered by 3 premium AA batteries (included)
- Duracell CopperTop or Energizer brand batteries required. Rechargeable batteries are not recommended.
- Shared Use Mode is default, locks may be converted to Assigned Use Mode
- Tamper guard
- Audible and visible usage indicators
- Lock can be bypassed with a Manager Key if code is forgotten, RFID credential is lost or in case of battery failure.
- LED usage indicator prompts the lock's LED to flash when the unit is locked, indicating the locker is in use. The default setting for this feature is ON, however the LED usage indicator can be turned off for Digital Keypad locks at any time by following the procedure listed in the user guide.
- Typical battery life is 3-5 years (based on length of usage). Turning the LED usage indicator feature off extends battery life.

Digital Keypad Lock
- Operated with a user-selected 4-digit code

To specify a credenza or doublewide pedestal with a Digital Keypad lock, select "D" in the pattern number for the lock option. *Example:* WC2236BL(**D**) - Credenza, box/file, 22H x 36W, laminate, **Digital Keypad lock**. When specified, Digital Keypad lock is factory installed. Instructions for programming are included.

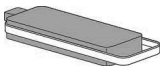
RFID Lock
- Operated with a compatible RFID Card or employee badge.
- Knoll RFID locks operate on 13.56 MHz frequency with both iClass (ISO 15693) and Mifare (ISO 14443).

To specify a credenza or doublewide pedestal with a RFID lock, select "R" in the pattern number for the lock option. *Example* WC2236BL(**R**) - Credenza, box/file, 22H x 36W, laminated, **RFID lock**. When specified, RFID lock is factory installed. Instructions for programming are included.

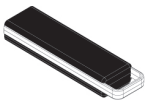
User Key
- User Keys allow ADA access to Digital Keypad or RFID locks for users unable to operate the keypad or RFID reader.
- User Keys are used by touching key to prongs of the lock to lock and unlock the unit.

Manager Key
- Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit.
- Manager Keys are registered to locks using the Programming Key.
- Up to (6) Manager Keys may be registered to each lock. This allows the client to design a lock system that suits their management access requirements.
- Additional Manager Key(s) may be registered to a lock without erasing previously registered manager keys.
- Provides external power in case of battery failure.

Programming Key
- The Programming Key is a communication device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and to register Manager Keys to the locks. It is used to transfer, but not store information.
- **Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site. Multiple programming keys cannot be used in conjuction with each other.**
- Add-on or phased orders for Digital Keypad or RFID locks should be initialized and programmed using the original Programming Key.
- Used to turn on/off Digital Keypad lock features such as LED usage indicator and auto unlock.
- Provides external power in case of battery failure.
- If a programming key is lost, a Replacement Programming Key may be ordered but the original programming key will become obsolete.



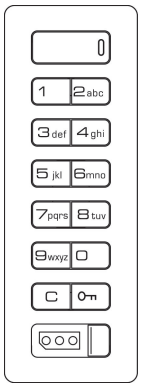
programming key (yellow)



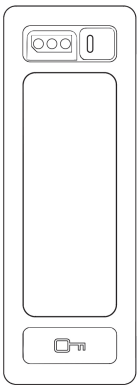
user key (black)

manager key (black)

Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications
for Lockers, Floorstanding and Mobile Pedestals



Digital Keypad lock, *for lockers and select pedestals*



RFID lock, for *lockers and select pedestals*

Application
Anchor lockers, floorstanding pedestals and mobile pedestals with Digital Keypad or RFID lock options support applications where units are shared by multiple users providing a secure storage alternative to a standard key lock. This elminates the use of a standard key which can easily be misplaced or taken offsite.

The Digital Keypad lock option requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code while the RFID lock operates when the user presents a compatible RIFD card to the lock. To operate, the user must press the C or Key button depending on lock type, enter code or present RFID card, then press the Key button again to lock or unlock the unit.

If an RFID credential is lost or a code is forgotten, a Manager Key (specified separately) can be used to bypass the lost or forgotten credential and unlock the unit. In situations where a user is unable to operate the keypad or RFID reader, a User Key (specifed separately) can be utilized to override code input or RFID requirement, allowing the lock to comply with ADA requirements.

Each installation site with Digital Keypad or RFID lock requires *one* Programming Key and *at least one* Manager Key, specified separately.

All Digital Keypad and RFID locks are shipped in default Shared Use mode. To operate in Share Use mode, the user will select an unused unit, place their items within and follow the locking procedure. Once their items are retrieved, the lock will remain unlocked until it is locked by the next user. Locks may be converted to Assigned Use mode in which the lock remains locked until accessed by assigned user(s).

To convert an RFID lock to Assigned Use mode, an Assigned Use Reset Key must be used. Reset Key expires 6 weeks from date of order.

To convert Digital Keypad lock to Assigned Use mode, follow the sequence listed within the appropriate User Guide.

Specifications and Features
- Brushed Nickel finish
- Vertical body orientation
- Recessed-mount, factory installed
- All metal lock housing
- Automatic (motorized) ½″ dead bolt
- Powered by 4 premium AA batteries (included)
- Duracell CopperTop or Energizer brand batteries required. Rechargeable batteries are not recommended.
- Shared Use Mode is default, locks may be converted to Assigned Use Mode
- Tamper guard
- Audible and visible usage indicators
- Lock can be bypassed with a Manager Key if code is forgotten, RFID credential is lost or in case of battery failure.
- LED usage indicator prompts the lock's LED to flash when the unit is locked, indicating the locker is in use. The default setting for this feature is ON, however the LED usage indicator can be turned off for Digital Keypad locks at any time by following the procedure listed in the user guide.
- Typical battery life is 3-5 years (based on length of usage). Turning the LED usage indicator feature off extends battery life.

Digital Keypad Lock
- Operated with a user-selected 4-digit code

To specify a locker or pedestal with a Digital Keypad lock, select "D" in the pattern number for the lock option. *Example:* WL5724FDRHL(**D**) - Locker with full height door 57H x 24D, laminate, **Digital Keypad lock**. When specified, Digital Keypad lock is factory installed. Instructions for programming are included.

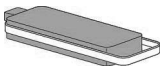
RFID Lock
- Operated with a compatible RFID Card or employee badge.
- Knoll RFID locks operate on 13.56 MHz frequency with both iClass (ISO 15693) and Mifare (ISO 14443).

To specify a locker or pedestal with a RFID lock, select "R" in the pattern number for the lock option. *Example* WL5724FDRHL(**R**) - Locker with full height door 57H x 24D, laminated, **RFID lock**. When specified, RFID lock is factory installed. Instructions for programming are included.

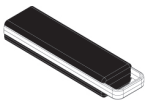
User Key
- User Keys allow ADA access to Digital Keypad or RFID locks for users unable to operate the keypad or RFID reader.
- User Keys are used by touching key to prongs of the lock to lock and unlock the unit.

Manager Key
- Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit.
- Manager Keys are registered to locks using the Programming Key.
- Up to (6) Manager Keys may be registered to each lock. This allows the client to design a lock system that suits their management access requirements.
- Additional Manager Key(s) may be registered to a lock without erasing previously registered Manager Keys.
- Provides external power in case of battery failure.

Programming Key
- The Programming Key is a communication device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and to register Manager Keys to the locks. It is used to transfer, but not store information.
- **Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site. Multiple Programming Keys cannot be used in conjuction with each other.**
- Add-on or phased orders for Digital Keypad or RFID locks should be initialized and programmed using the original Programming Key.
- Used to turn on/off Digital Keypad lock features such as LED usage indicator and auto unlock.
- Provides external power in case of battery failure.
- If a programming key is lost, a Replacement Programming Key may be ordered but the original Programming Key will become obsolete.



programming key (yellow)



user key (black)

manager key (black)

Calculating the total number of manager keys

The Digital Keypad and RFID lock systems are flexible, allowing the client to choose the number of manager keys required. Solutions may range from simple to complex, depending on client needs. It may be helpful to create a chart to organize and calculate the number of manager keys required, similar to the examples shown below.

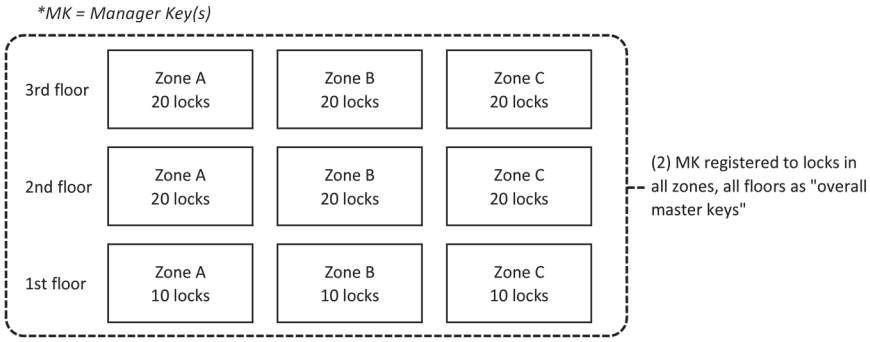
Considerations:

- If units will be located on different floors, consider ordering keys that can be registered to bypass all locks as a floor-specific "master key".
- It units will be located within different zones or areas, consider ordering keys that can be registered to locks within specific zones on each floor.
- If the client would like to create a "master key", one or more manager keys can be registered to all locks to act as a "master key".
- Only one Programming Key is required per site regardless of total number of locks or Manager Keys.

Manager key count examples

Sample project is a three story space, each floor is divided into three zones containing a varied number of lockers. Example 1 is a simple lock system showing two manager keys registered to all locks, regardless of floor or zone. Example 2 is a more complex solution showing manager keys registered to locks in a layered approach. At the lowest management level, keys are registered specific to zone, followed by keys that are floor-specific and at the top level, keys are registered to all locks to be used as overall master keys.
The manager key counts shown in the examples are sample numbers; the ratio of manager keys to the number of locks is decided by the client.

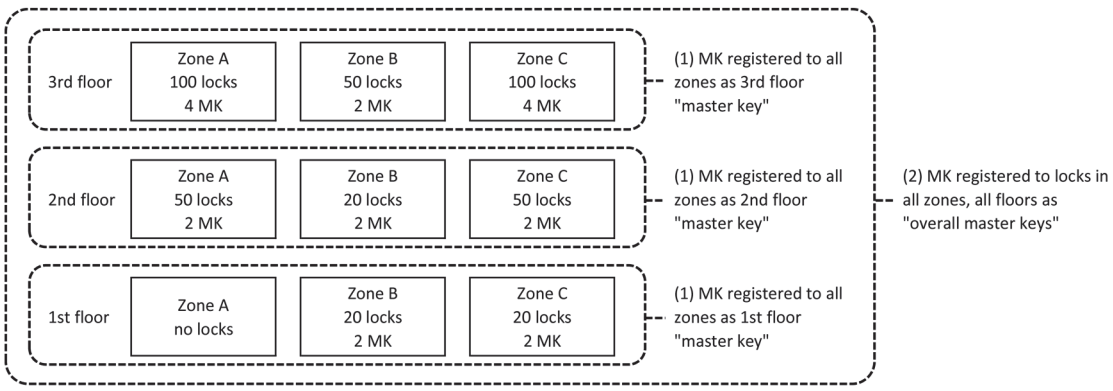
Example 1:
Two (2) manager keys registered to all locks throughout the space. No manager keys registered specific to floor or zone.



Floor(s)	Zone(s)	MK
All	All	2
Total MK		**2**

Example 2:

- Manager keys registered to all locks within each specific zone on each floor. Number of manager keys is decided by client. Once registered, these manager keys may be used to bypass any lock within that zone on that floor, but will not be able to bypass any of the other units.
- One (1) manager key for each floor registered to all locks in all zones on that floor, used as first, second and third floor "master keys".
- Two (2) manager keys registered to all locks, in all zones on all floors used as "overall master keys".



Floor(s)	Zone(s)	MK
1	A	0
1	B	2
1	C	2
1	All	1
2	A	2
2	B	2
2	C	2
2	All	1
3	A	4
3	B	2
3	C	4
3	All	1
All	All	2
Total MK		**25**

Raised Storage Specifications

Anchor Raised Storage
Anchor Raised Storage is a collection of storage elements designed to be specified with a raised foot option.

Feet are nominally 3" high with black leveling glide. Foot kits are specified separately as kits and installed on-site.

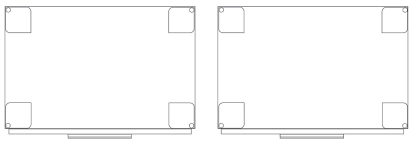
Feet are not retrofittable onto existing Anchor units. Feet are available only for products as stated in the application notes on the pricing pages and within this section.

Application
Anchor Raised Storage units may be used freestanding or ganged to panels or adjacent storage units as noted within applicable pricing sections.

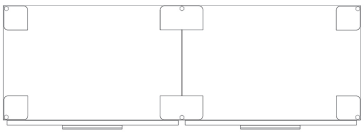
When used freestanding, counterweights may be required. Refer to applicable counterweight specification information for details.

Anchor Raised Storage components of uniformed depth may be ganged to one another via T-Feet. Components of differing depths may not utilize shared T-Feet for ganging.

When ganging two units together, (4) Corner Feet will be replaced by (2) T-Feet spanning the seam between the units.



Individual Units, 8 Corner Feet



Ganged Units, 4 Corner Feet + 2 T-Feet

Corner Feet are available in a 4-piece kit or as 40-piece bulk kits. T-Feet are available in a 2-piece kit or as 20-piece bulk kits. Hardware is included to attach to storage unit.

Credenzas
To specify Anchor Raised Credenzas, utilize standard credenza pattern numbers (WC22 . .). Credenzas include pre-installed leveling glides to be removed on-site when utilizing foot kits.

Feet are additive to the height of a standard credenza. Overall height of a credenza raised on Anchor Feet is 25" high.

Individual units 18"-42" wide require (4) Corner Feet per unit. Credenzas 48"-84" wide require (4) Corner Feet and (2) T-Feet for additional support.

Workstation Lockers
Workstation Lockers for use with Feet (WLWF . .) do not include pre-installed leveling glides. Applicable foot kits must be specified for use.

Foot kits may not be used with (WLW . .) or (WL . .) pattern numbers.

Noted elevation heights of Workstation Lockers for Use with Feet include height of 3" feet. Case height of Workstation Lockers for Use with Feet is 3" less than Workstation Lockers with standard leveling glides to accommodate height of foot.

Pedestals
Pedestals for Use with Feet (WPF . .) do not include pre-installed leveling glides. Applicable foot kits must be specified for use.

Foot Kits may not be used with (WP . .) pattern numbers.

Noted elevation height of Pedestals include height of 3" feet. Case height of Pedestals for use with Feet is 3" less than Pedestals with standard leveling glides to accommodate height of foot.

Anchor Electrical
Anchor 4-circuit electrical components may run only beneath storage units raised on Anchor Foot Kits.

Refer to Electrical System Specifications for details.

Foot Kits

description	description	pattern number	P
Foot Kit, Corner	Corner foot kit, 4 pieces	**WAFC04P**	$114.
	Corner foot kit, bulk, 40 pieces	**WAFC40P**	1,062.
Foot Kit, T	T foot kit, 2 pieces	**WAFT02P**	76.
	T foot kit, bulk, 20 pieces	**WAFT20P**	688.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Foot Kit, Corner, Kit of 4

Example:	**WAFC04P**
W	Anchor Storage
AF	Accessory, Foot
C	Corner
04	Kit of 4
P	Painted

Specification Information

Foot kits are specified separately as kits and installed on site. Kits include hardware for attaching feet to the storage unit.

Individual units require 4 corner feet. Individual units 60″ and wider additionally require 2 T-feet for support.

When ganging two units side-by-side, units must be of uniformed depth. Two ganged units require a total of 4 corner feet plus 2 T-feet at the seam. Two additional T-feet are required for support on any unit 60″ and wider.

Application Notes

Feet are nominally 3″ high and include a black leveling glide. Feet are additive to the height of the standard credenza bringing the overall finished height of the credenza on feet to 25″ high (nominal). Pedstals and workstation lockers for use with Feet feature a shorter case to compensate for height of feet maintaining overall elevation height as noted.

Foot kids are not retrofittable onto existing Anchor units.

Foot kits are only compatible with Anchor Credenzas, Workstation Lockers for use with feet and Pedestals for Use with Feet.

Anchor Credenzas
Credenzas are 22″ high wood construction cabinets sized to fit below and support one end of a desk top or be used as freestanding units. Credenzas feature one or two midpanels providing a unique combination of closed and open storage.

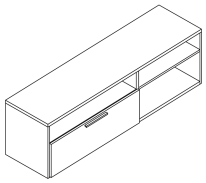
Credenzas are available in 4 widths with a variety of configurations.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 22″
Widths: 18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″, 48″, 60″, 72″, 84″
Depths: 16″, 20″

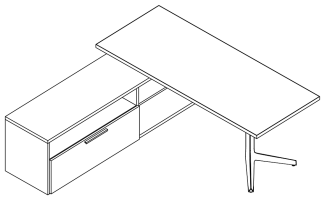
Credenzas ship assembled including the top. All drawer and door pulls are field installed.

Credenzas may be used as freestanding units or provide support for a perpendicular worksurface when specified with a spacer bracket or support adapter.

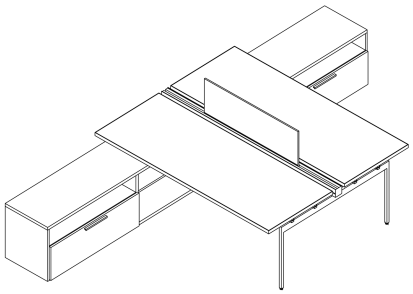
Counterweight must be specified for certain credenzas when used in freestanding applications. Refer to *Credenza Counterweight Kits* specification matrix for details.



Freestanding unit



Credenza used as support for a perpendicular work surface



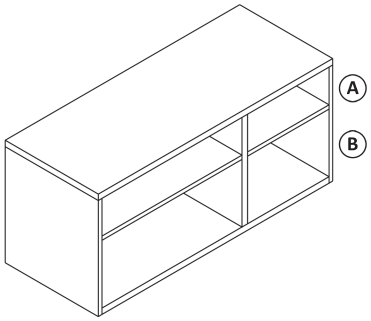
Credenzas used as supports in a benching application

Construction
- Credenzas are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on credenza bottom and midpanels, 3/4″ on credenza back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on credenza tops
- Box and File drawer suspension: Full extension, ball bearing slides
- Units include interlock to prevent more than one drawer (aligned vertically) opening at a time.
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment. Units up to 42″ wide include 4 glides; units 48″ and wider include 6 glides.
- Longer glides are included to provide an additional 11/16″ of height adjustment; 2 per credenza.

Internal Drawer Dimensions *
Box drawer
- Internal height: 3 3/4″ (5 1/8″ clearance)
- Internal width: 26 3/4″, 32 3/4″, 38 3/4″
- Internal depth: 16 1/4″ (20D), 12 3/4″ (16D)

File drawer
- Internal height: 9 3/4″ (11 3/4″ clearance)
- Internal width: 26 3/4″, 32 3/4″, 38 3/4″
- Internal depth: 16 1/4″ (20D), 12 3/4″ (16D)

Internal Clearances – Open sections *
- Internal height A: 6 1/2″
- Internal height B: 11 15/16″
- Internal width by nominal configuration size:
  18″ w configuration = 16 1/2″ w
  24″ w configuration = 22 1/2″ w
  30″ w configuration = 28 1/2″ w
  36″ w configuration = 34 1/2″ w
  42″ w configuration = 40 1/2″ w
- Internal depth: 18 1/4″ (20D), 13 7/8″ (16D)

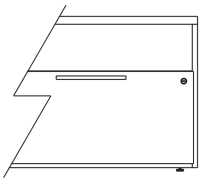


**Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch.*

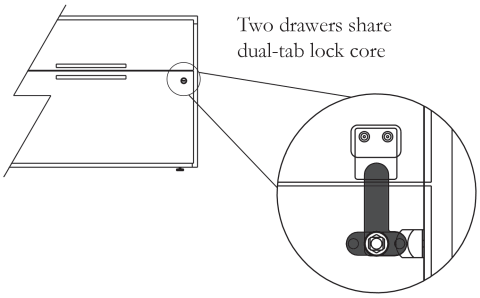
Filing
Credenza file drawers within 20″ deep units provide standard side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back letter filing. Credenza file drawers within 16″ deep units accommodate side-to-side letter filing only.

Locks
Anchor Credenzas may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Standard lock placement is the upper right hand corner of the bottom file drawer. Center of lock is 1 9/16″ from top edge, 1 1/2″ from side. Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core per box/file configuration.



Single drawer, single-tab lock core

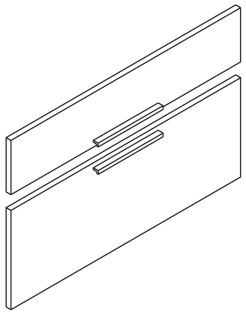


Two drawers share dual-tab lock core

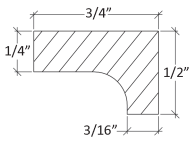
Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Keyless lock options with manual bolt are available. Refer to *Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications* for details.

Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed.
Finger Pull, 10″ long; centered horizontally on drawers.
Top drawer: mounted 3/4″ from bottom of drawer
Bottom drawer: mounted 3/4″ from top of drawer



Pull profile**



Counterweight Applications

Open units with shelf do not require counterweight. In freestanding application, select units with Open/File or Box/File components require counterweight as noted in the chart below. If units are connected to a panel, supporting a worksurface or ganged back-to-back with another unit, no counterweight is required. When required, counterweights are specified separately and field-installed.

Pattern Numbers	Standard Leveling Guides	Raised on Feet
WC223016FL	(1) WCWKIT04	(1) WCWKIT03
WC2230FL	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT03
WC223016BL	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT03
WC2230BL	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT03
WC223616FL	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT03
WC2236FL	(1) WCWKIT07	(1) WCWKIT03
WC223616BL	(1) WCWKIT07	(1) WCWKIT05
WC2236BL	(1) WCWKIT07	(1) WCWKIT05
WC224216FL	(1) WCWKIT08	(1) WCWKIT05
WC2242FL	(1) WCWKIT07	(1) WCWKIT05
WC224216BL	(1) WCWKIT08	(1) WCWKIT06
WC2242BL	(1) WCWKIT08	(1) WCWKIT06
WC224816F30O18L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC224816O18F30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2248F30O18L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2248O18F30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC224816B30O18L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC224816O18B30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2248B30O18L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2248O18B30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC226016F36O24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016F42O18L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O18F42L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O24F36L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260F36O24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260F42O18L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O18F42L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O24F36L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016B30O30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC226016B36O24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016B42O18L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O18B42L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O24B36L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC226016O30B30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2260B30O30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC2260B36O24L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260B42O18L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O18B42L	(1) WCWKIT03	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O24B36L	(1) WCWKIT02	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2260O30B30L	(1) WCWKIT01	no counterweight required
WC226016F30F30L	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT04
WC2260F30F30L	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT04
WC226016B30B30L	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT04
WC2260B30B30L	(1) WCWKIT06	(1) WCWKIT04
WC227216F42O30L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT01
WC227216O30F42L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2272F42O30L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2272O30F42L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT01
WC227216B36O36L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT01
WC227216B42O30L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT02
WC227216O30B42L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT02
WC227216O36B36L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2272B36O36L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT01
WC2272B42O30L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT02
WC2272O30B42L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT02
WC2272O36B36L	(1) WCWKIT05	(1) WCWKIT01
WC227216F36F36L	(2) WCWKIT08	(2) WCWKIT05
WC2272F36F36L	(2) WCWKIT08	(2) WCWKIT05
WC227216B36B36L	(2) WCWKIT08	(2) WCWKIT05
WC2272B36B36L	(2) WCWKIT08	(2) WCWKIT05
WC228416F30O24F30L	(2) WCWKIT07	(2) WCWKIT04
WC2284F30O24F30L	(2) WCWKIT07	(2) WCWKIT04
WC228416B30B30O24L	(2) WCWKIT07	(2) WCWKIT04
WC228416B30O24B30L	(2) WCWKIT07	(2) WCWKIT04
WC228416O24B30B30L	(2) WCWKIT07	(2) WCWKIT04
WC2284B30B30O24L	(2) WCWKIT07	(2) WCWKIT04
WC2284B30O24B30L	(2) WCWKIT07	(2) WCWKIT04
WC2284O24B30B30L	(2) WCWKIT07	(2) WCWKIT04
WC228416F42F42L	(2) WCWKIT10	(2) WCWKIT06
WC2284F42F42L	(2) WCWKIT10	(2) WCWKIT06
WC228416B42B42L	(1) WCWKIT09 + (1) WCWKIT10	(2) WCWKIT06
WC2284B42B42L	(1) WCWKIT09 + (1) WCWKIT10	(2) WCWKIT06

Credenza Specifications
Mobile Credenzas

Anchor Mobile Credenzas
Mobile credenzas are 25″ high overall including 22″ high wood construction case with 3″ high casters. Credenzas feature one or two midpanels providing a unique combination of open and enclosed storage.

Mobile credenzas are available in 8 widths and 2 depths with a variety of configurations.

Available Sizes
Height: 25″
Widths: 18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″, 48″, 60″, 72″
Depths: 16″, 20″

Mobile credenzas 48″ wide and smaller require four 2-1/2″ corner casters with decorative caster plate. Mobile credenzas 60″ wide and larger require four 2-1/2″ corner casters and one 2-1/2″ center caster with decorative caster plate. The front two corner casters are locking.

In addition, mobile credenzas with drawers require one additional 2″ caster assembly beneath each file drawer to prevent tipping when drawer is extended.

Appropriate caster kits are included with mobile credenzas (WCM25. .) pattern numbers. Casters are not intended for use with (WC22. .) pattern numbers.

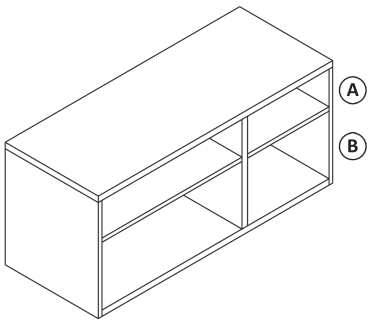
Mobile credenza cases ship assembled including top and decorative caster plates. All drawer pulls, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Construction
- Credenzas are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1-3/16″ (nominal) on credenza bottom and midpanels, 3/4″ on credenza back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts.
- Material thickness: 1-3/16″ (nominal) on credenza tops
- Box and File drawer suspension: Full extension, ball bearing slides
- Units include interlock to prevent more than one drawer (aligned vertically) opening at a time.
- Decorative Caster Plate: Painted cast aluminum, black
- Casters: Single wheel, hard rubber caster, black

Internal Drawer Dimensions*
Box Drawer
- Internal Height: 3-3/4″ (5-1/8″ clearance)
- Internal Width: 26-3/4″, 32-3/4″, 38-3/4″
- Internal Depth: 16-1/4″ (20D), 12-3/4″(16D)

File Drawer
- Internal Height: 9-3/4″ (11-3/4″ clearance)
- Internal Width: 26-3/4″, 32-3/4″, 38-3/4″
- Internal Depth: 16-1/4″ (20D), 12-3/4″(16D)

Internal Clearances- Open sections*
- Internal Height A: 6-1/2″
- Internal Height B: 11-15/16″
- Internal Width by nominal configuration size:
  18″w configuration = 16-1/2″w
  24″w configuration = 22-1/2″w
  30″w configuration = 28-1/2″w
  36″w configuration = 34-1/2″w
  42″w configuration = 40-1/2″w
- Internal Depth: 18-1/4″ (20D), 13-7/8″ (16D)

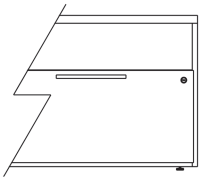


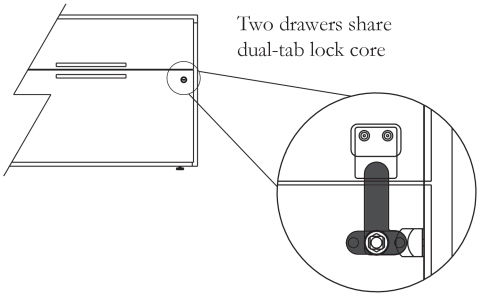
**Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch.*

Filing
Credenza file drawers within 20″ deep units provide standard side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back letter filing. Credenza file drawers within 16″ deep units accommodate side-to-side letter filing only.

Locks
Anchor credenzas may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Standard lock placement is the upper right hand corner of the bottom file drawer. Center of lock is 1-9/16″ from top edge, 1-1/2″ from side. Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core per box/file configuration.


Single drawer, single-tab lock core


Two drawers share dual-tab lock core

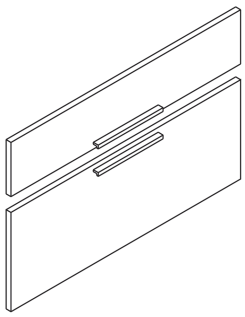
Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference Knoll Key Lock Program.

Keyless lock options with manual bolt are available. Refer to Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications for details.

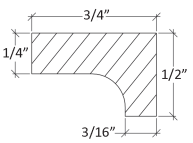
Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed. Finger Pull, 10″ long; centered horizontally on drawers.

Top drawer: mounted 3/4″ from bottom of drawer

Bottom drawer: mounted 3/4″ from top of drawer

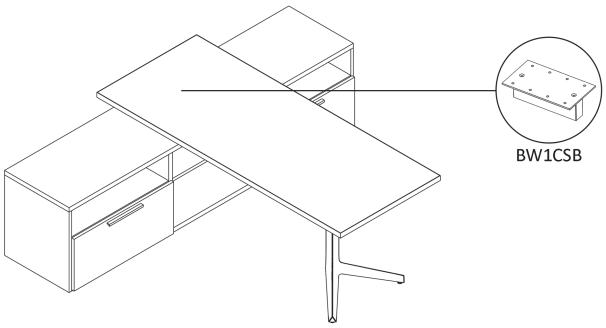


Pull profile**

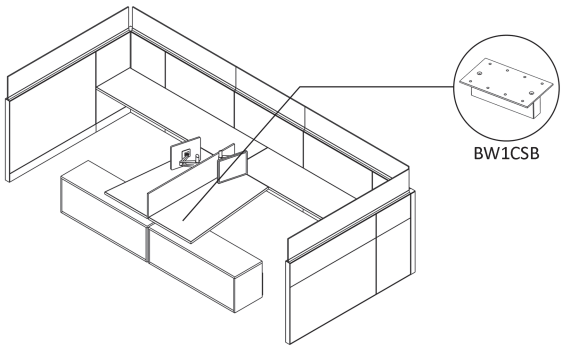


Credenza Specifications
Credenza Planning & Stability Guidelines

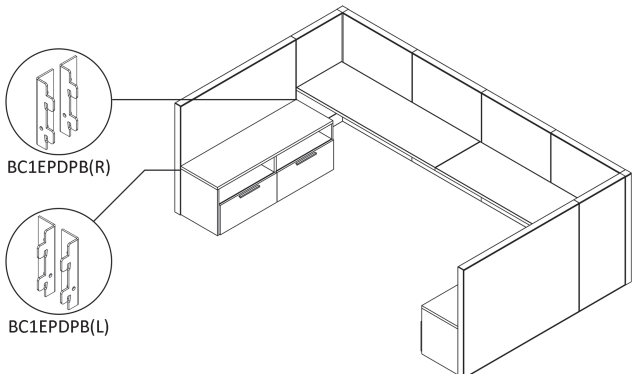
A variety of planning scenarios with the required connection or support brackets are shown below. Single freestanding credenzas may require counterweight kits; refer to pricing pages for specific requirements.



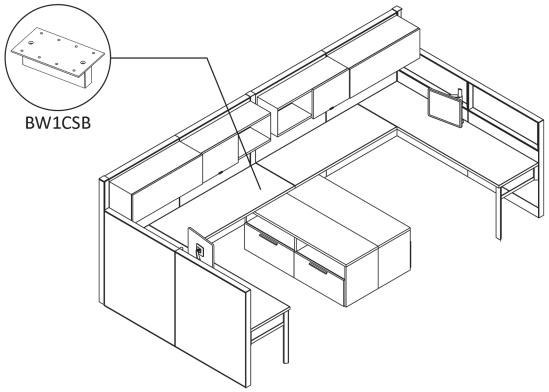
Credenza supporting a Dividends Horizon desk. Specify a **Template BW1CSB Credenza Spacer** to support one end of the work surface.
No counterweight kit required.
*In this application, a credenza with a centered midpanel will require the spacer to be mounted off-center.



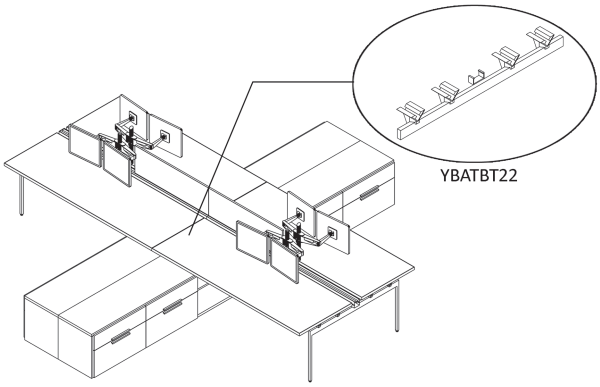
Credenzas supporting worksurfaces in a Dividends Horizon panel surround. Specify a **Template BW1CSB Credenza Spacer** per credenza.
No counterweight kit required.



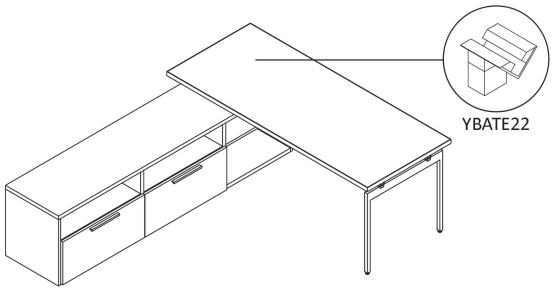
Credenzas mounted to Dividends Horizon panels. For each credenza, specify both the left and right hand **Dividends Horizon Panel brackets BC1EPDPB** to secure the unit to the panel.
No counterweight kit required.



Credenzas supporting work surfaces in a Dividends Horizon panel surround. Specify a **Template BW1CSB Credenza Spacer** for each credenza.
No counterweight kit required.
When used as freestanding units (not supporting the work surfaces), units may be ganged back-to-back for stability.



Credenzas supporting Antenna Big Table. Specify **Template/Antenna YBATBT22 Floorstanding Cabinet Desk Support Adapters for Big Table** in place of an end leg. Two YBATBT22 adapters would be required for the configuration shown. Units may be ganged back-to-back and/or side-by-side for additional stability. No counterweight kit required.

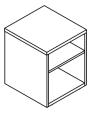


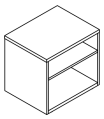
Credenzas supporting an Antenna desk. Specify **Template/Antenna YBATE22 (pair) Floorstanding Cabinet Desk** Support Adapters to support one end of the work surface.
No counterweight kit required.

Credenzas

Credenzas 18″ and 24″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 18″ Wide Credenza	18″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC221816OL**	$581.	$727.
	18″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2218OL**	643.	917.
All Open - 24″ Wide Credenza	24″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC222416OL**	680.	862.
	24″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2224OL**	752.	1,088.





Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Woodcore Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas

Credenzas 30″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 30″ Wide Credenza	30″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC223016OL**	$778.	$995.
	30″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2230OL**	864.	1,257.
Open with File - 30″ Wide Credenza	30″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC223016FL(N)**	1,317.	1,549.
	30″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2230FL(N)**	1,436.	1,690.
Open with Box/File - 30″ Wide Credenza	30″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC223016BL(N)**	1,861.	2,065.
	30″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2230BL(N)**	2,030.	2,252.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

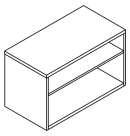
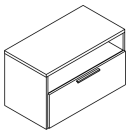
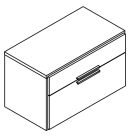
Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas
Credenzas 36″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 36″ Wide Credenza	36″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC223616OL**	$876.	$1,128.
	36″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2236OL**	975.	1,427.
						
Open with File - 36″ Wide Credenza	36″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC223616FL(N)**	1,429.	1,672.
	36″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2236FL(N)**	1,558.	1,823.
						
Open with Box/File - 36″ Wide Credenza	36″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC223616BL(N)**	1,923.	2,143.
	36″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2236BL(N)**	2,097.	2,336.
						

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

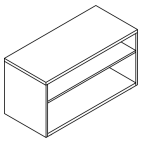
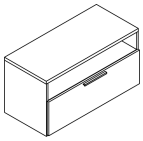
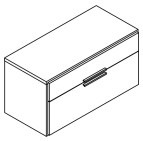
Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

Rails included with file drawer for side-to-side and front-to-back filing.

Credenzas
Credenzas 42″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 42″ Wide Credenza	42″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224216OL**	$970.	$1,257.
	42″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2242OL**	1,080.	1,593.
						
Open with File - 42″ Wide Credenza	42″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224216FL(N)**	1,541.	1,817.
	42″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2242FL(N)**	1,681.	1,982.
						
Open with Box/File - 42″ Wide Credenza	42″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224216BL(N)**	2,024.	2,273.
	42″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2242BL(N)**	2,207.	2,479.
						

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

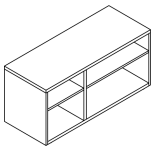
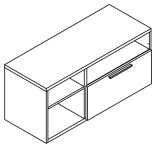
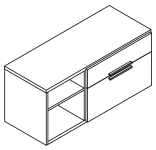
Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas
Credenzas 48″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 48″ Wide Credenza	Open 18″ - Open 30″ (shown)	48″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224816O18O30L**	$1,151.	$1,420.
	Open 30″ - Open 18″	48″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224816O30O18L**	1,151.	1,420.
	Open 18″ - Open 30″ (shown)	48″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2248O18O30L**	1,361.	1,592.
	Open 30″ - Open 18″	48″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2248O30O18L**	1,361.	1,592.
Open with File - 48″ Wide Credenza	File 30″ - Open 18″ *	48″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224816F30O18L(N)**	1,623.	1,840.
	Open 18″ - File 30″ *	48″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224816O18F30L(N)**	1,623.	1,840.
	File 30″ - Open 18″ *	48″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2248F30O18L(N)**	1,795.	2,006.
	Open 18″ - File 30″ *	48″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2248O18F30L(N)**	1,795.	2,006.
Open with Box/File - 48″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224816B30O18L(N)**	1,951.	2,168.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 30″	48″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC224816O18B30L(N)**	1,951.	2,168.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2248B30O18L(N)**	2,127.	2,364.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 30″	48″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2248O18B30L(N)**	2,127.	2,364.

** 48″ wide credenza with 30″ wide file drawer requires counterweight kit WCWKIT01 when used in a freestanding application*

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

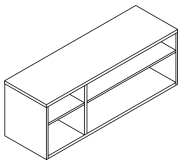
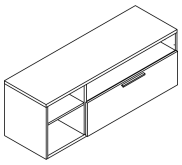
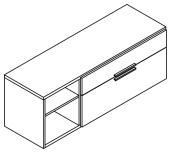
Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas

Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 60″ Wide Credenza	Open 18″ - Open 42″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O18O42L**	$1,331.	$1,662.
	Open 24″ - Open 36″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O24O36L**	1,331.	1,662.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O30O30L**	1,331.	1,662.
	Open 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O36O24L**	1,331.	1,662.
	Open 42″ - Open 18″(shown)	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O42O18L**	1,331.	1,662.
	Open 18″ - Open 42″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O18O42L**	1,566.	1,854.
	Open 24″ - Open 36″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O24O36L**	1,566.	1,854.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O30O30L**	1,566.	1,854.
	Open 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O36O24L**	1,566.	1,854.
	Open 42″ - Open 18″(shown)	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O42O18L**	1,566.	1,854.
Open with File - 60″ Wide Credenza	File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016F36O24L(N)**	1,835.	2,143.
	File 42″ - Open 18″ *	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016F42O18L(N)**	1,867.	2,173.
	Open 18″ - File 42″ *	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O18F42L(N)**	1,867.	2,173.
	Open 24″ - File 36″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O24F36L(N)**	1,835.	2,143.
	File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260F36O24L(N)**	2,034.	2,336.
	File 42″ - Open 18″ *	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260F42O18L(N)**	2,052.	2,368.
	Open 18″ - File 42″ *	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O18F42L(N)**	2,052.	2,368.
	Open 24″ - File 36″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O24F36L(N)**	2,034.	2,336.
Open with Box/File - 60″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016B30O30L(N)**	2,146.	2,400.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016B36O24L(N)**	2,170.	2,430.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016B42O18L(N)**	2,187.	2,447.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 42″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O18B42L(N)**	2,187.	2,447.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 36″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O24B36L(N)**	2,170.	2,430.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016O30B30L(N)**	2,146.	2,400.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260B30O30L(N)**	2,341.	2,617.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

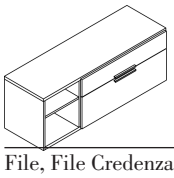
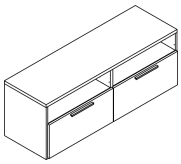
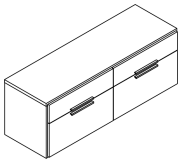
Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas
Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Box/File - 60″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260B36O24L(N)**	$2,366.	$2,650.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260B42O18L(N)**	2,385.	2,668.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 42″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O18B42L(N)**	2,385.	2,668.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 36″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O24B36L(N)**	2,366.	2,650.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260O30B30L(N)**	2,341.	2,617.
File, File Credenza	File 30″ - File 30″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016F30F30L(N)**	2,049.	2,404.
	File 30″ - File 30″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260F30F30L(N)**	2,400.	2,720.
Box/File, Box/File Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC226016B30B30L(N)**	2,792.	3,086.
	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2260B30B30L(N)**	3,108.	3,389.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

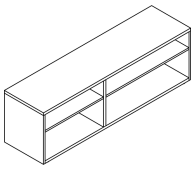
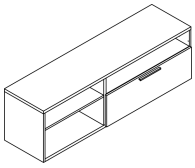
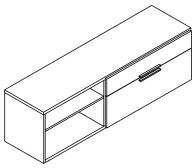
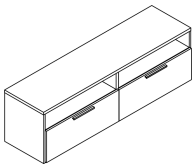
Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas

Credenzas 72" wide, 16" and 20" deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 72" Wide Credenza	Open 30" - Open 42"(shown)	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216O30O42L**	$1,520.	$1,890.
	Open 36" - Open 36"	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216O36O36L**	1,520.	1,890.
	Open 42" - Open 30"	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216O42O30L**	1,520.	1,890.
	Open 30" - Open 42"(shown)	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272O30O42L**	1,784.	2,102.
	Open 36" - Open 36"	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272O36O36L**	1,776.	2,102.
	Open 42" - Open 30"	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272O42O30L**	1,784.	2,102.
Open with File - 72" Wide Credenza	File 42" - Open 30" *	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216F42O30L(N)**	2,048.	2,400.
	Open 30" - File 42" *	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216O30F42L(N)**	2,048.	2,400.
	File 42" - Open 30" *	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272F42O30L(N)**	2,262.	2,617.
	Open 30" - File 42" *	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272O30F42L(N)**	2,262.	2,617.
Open with Box/File - 72" Wide Credenza	Box/File 36" - Open 36"	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216B36O36L(N)**	2,354.	2,658.
	Box/File 42" - Open 30"	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216B42O30L(N)**	2,380.	2,684.
	Open 30" - Box/File 42"	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216O30B42L(N)**	2,380.	2,684.
	Open 36" - Box/File 36"	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216O36B36L(N)**	2,354.	2,658.
	Box/File 36" - Open 36"	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272B36O36L(N)**	2,567.	2,899.
	Box/File 42" - Open 30"	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272B42O30L(N)**	2,595.	2,927.
	Open 30" - Box/File 42"	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272O30B42L(N)**	2,595.	2,927.
	Open 36" - Box/File 36"	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272O36B36L(N)**	2,567.	2,899.
File, File Credenza	File 36" - File 36"	72"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC227216F36F36L(N)**	2,262.	2,679.
	File 36" - File 36"	72"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2272F36F36L(N)**	2,649.	3,025.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48" wide, Open 18" - Open 30"

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22" High
48	48" Wide
O18	Left: Open 18"
O30	Right: Open 30"
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16".

Application Notes

Credenzas 20" deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16" deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20" deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15" deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16" deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

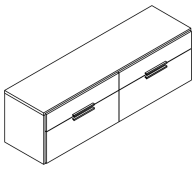
Credenzas 20" deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16" deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas

Credenzas 72″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box/File, Box/File Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC227216B36B36L(N)**	$3,025.	$3,377.
	Box/File 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2272B36B36L(N)**	3,367.	3,704.



Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WC2248O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

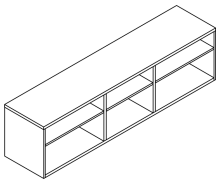
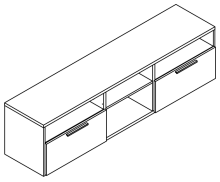
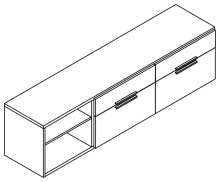
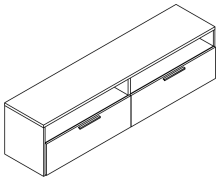
Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas
Credenzas 84" wide, 16" and 20" deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - 84" Wide Credenza	Open 24" - Open 30" - Open 30"	84"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC228416O24O30O30L**	$1,784.	$2,316.
	Open 30" - Open 24" - Open 30"(shown)	84"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC228416O30O24O30L**	1,784.	2,316.
	Open 30" - Open 30" - Open 24"	84"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC228416O30O30O24L**	1,784.	2,316.
	Open 24" - Open 30" - Open 30"	84"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2284O24O30O30L**	2,087.	2,565.
	Open 30" - Open 24" - Open 30"(shown)	84"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2284O30O24O30L**	2,087.	2,565.
	Open 30" - Open 30" - Open 24"	84"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2284O30O30O24L**	2,087.	2,565.
Open with File - 84" Wide Credenza	File 30" - Open 24" - File 30"	84"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC228416F30O24F30L(N)**	2,679.	3,152.
	File 30" - Open 24" - File 30"	84"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2284F30O24F30L(N)**	2,921.	3,437.
Open with 2 Box/File - 84" Wide Credenza	Box/File 30" - Box/File 30" - Open 24"	84"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC228416B30B30O24L(N)**	3,351.	3,793.
	Box/File 30" - Open 24" - Box/File 30"	84"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC228416B30O24B30L(N)**	3,244.	3,755.
	Open 24" - Box/File 30" - Box/File 30"	84"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC228416O24B30B30L(N)**	3,351.	3,793.
	Box/File 30" - Box/File 30" - Open 24"	84"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2284B30B30O24L(N)**	3,654.	4,136.
	Box/File 30" - Open 24" - Box/File 30"	84"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2284B30O24B30L(N)**	3,630.	4,117.
	Open 24" - Box/File 30" - Box/File 30"	84"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2284O24B30B30L(N)**	3,654.	4,136.
File, File Credenza	File 42" - File 42"	84"	22 3/16"	15"	**WC228416F42F42L(N)**	2,674.	3,143.
	File 42" - File 42"	84"	22 3/16"	19 1/16"	**WC2284F42F42L(N)**	2,916.	3,428.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48" wide, Open 18" - Open 30"

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22" High
48	48" Wide
O18	Left: Open 18"
O30	Right: Open 30"
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16".

Application Notes

Credenzas 20" deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16" deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20" deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15" deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16" deep overall.

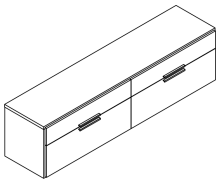
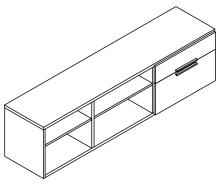
Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

Credenzas 20" deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16" deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas

Credenzas 84″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box/File, Box/File Credenza	Box/File 42″ - Box/File 42″	84″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC228416B42B42L(N)**	$3,318.	$3,743.
	Box/File 42″ - Box/File 42″	84″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2284B42B42L(N)**	3,618.	4,082.
Open with Box/File - 84″ Wide Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″ - Open 24″	84″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC228416B30O30O24L(N)**	2,613.	3,066.
	Open 24″ - Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	84″	22 3/16″	15″	**WC228416O24O30B30L(N)**	2,613.	3,066.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″ - Open 24″	84″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2284B30O30O24L(N)**	2,862.	3,344.
	Open 24″ - Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	84″	22 3/16″	19 1/16″	**WC2284O24O30B30L(N)**	2,862.	3,344.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example: **WC2248O18O30L**

W	Anchor Storage
C	Credenza
22	22″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.
Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16 deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas are preassembled including top. Handles are field-installed.

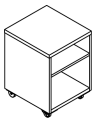
Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

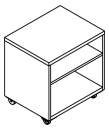
Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenzas

Mobile Credenzas 18″ and 24″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 18″ Wide Mobile Credenza	18″	25″	15″	**WCM251816OL**	$881.	$1,027.
	18″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2518OL**	943.	1,217.
Open - 24″ Wide Mobile Credenza	24″	25″	15″	**WCM252416OL**	980.	1,162.
	24″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2524OL**	1,052.	1,388.





Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Woodcore Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

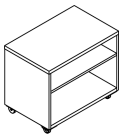
Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

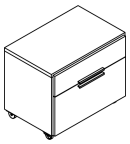
Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas

Mobile Credenzas 30″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 30″ Wide Mobile Credenza	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016OL**	$1,078.	$1,295.
	30″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2530OL**	1,164.	1,557.
Open/File - 30″ Wide Mobile Credenza	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016FL(N)**	1,892.	2,124.
	30″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2530FL(N)**	2,011.	2,265.
Box/File - 30″ Wide Mobile Credenza	30″	25″	15″	**WCM253016BL(N)**	2,561.	2,765.
	30″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2530BL(N)**	2,730.	2,952.





Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

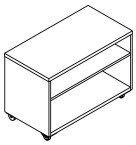
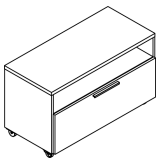
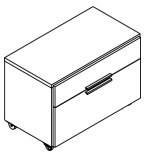
Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 36″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 36″ Wide Mobile Credenza	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616OL**	$1,176.	$1,428.
	36″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2536OL**	1,275.	1,727.
Open/File - 36″ Wide Mobile Credenza	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616FL(N)**	2,004.	2,247.
	36″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2536FL(N)**	2,133.	2,398.
Box/File - 36″ Wide Mobile Credenza	36″	25″	15″	**WCM253616BL(N)**	2,674.	2,894.
	36″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2536BL(N)**	2,776.	3,015.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

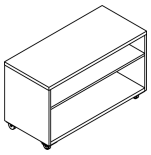
Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

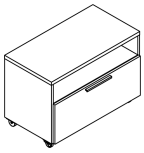
Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

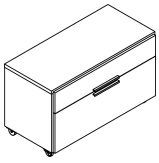
Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 42″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 42″ Wide Mobile Credenza	42″	25″	15″	**WCM254216OL**	$1,270.	$1,557.
	42″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2542OL**	1,380.	1,893.
Open/File - 42″ Wide Mobile Credenza	42″	25″	15″	**WCM254216FL(N)**	2,116.	2,392.
	42″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2542FL(N)**	2,256.	2,557.
Box/File - 42″ Wide Mobile Credenza	42″	25″	15″	**WCM254216BL(N)**	2,817.	3,066.
	42″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2542BL(N)**	2,958.	3,230.







Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

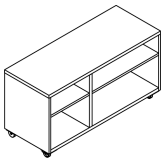
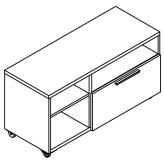
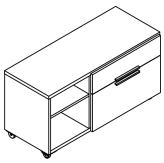
Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas

Mobile Credenzas 48″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 48″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Open 18″ - Open 30″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816O18O30L**	$1,451.	$1,720.
	Open 18″ - Open 30″ (shown)	48″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2548O18O30L**	1,661.	1,892.
	Open 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816O30O18L**	1,451.	1,720.
	Open 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2548O30O18L**	1,661.	1,892.
Open with File - 48″ Wide Mobile Credenza	File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816F30O18L(N)**	2,198.	2,415.
	File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2548F30O18L(N)**	2,370.	2,581.
	Open 18″ - File 30″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816O18F30L(N)**	2,198.	2,415.
	Open 18″ - File 30″ (shown)	48″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2548O18F30L(N)**	2,370.	2,581.
Open with Box/File - 48″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816B30O18L(N)**	2,526.	2,743.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 18″	48″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2548B30O18L(N)**	2,702.	2,939.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 30″	48″	25″	15″	**WCM254816O18B30L(N)**	2,526.	2,743.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 30″ (shown)	48″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2548O18B30L(N)**	2,702.	2,939.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

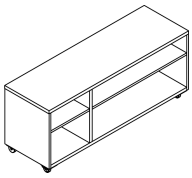
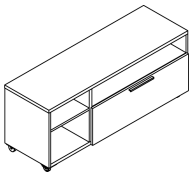
Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas

Mobile Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 60″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Open 18″ - Open 42″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O18O42L**	$1,831.	$2,162.
	Open 18″ - Open 42″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O18O42L**	2,066.	2,354.
	Open 24″ - Open 36″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O24O36L**	1,831.	2,162.
	Open 24″ - Open 36″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O24O36L**	2,066.	2,354.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O30O30L**	1,831.	2,162.
	Open 30″ - Open 30″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O30O30L**	2,066.	2,354.
	Open 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O36O24L**	1,831.	2,162.
	Open 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O36O24L**	2,066.	2,354.
	Open 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O42O18L**	1,831.	2,162.
	Open 42″ - Open 18″(shown)	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O42O18L**	2,066.	2,354.
Open with File - 60″ Wide Mobile Credenza	File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016F36O24L(N)**	2,535.	2,843.
	File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560F36O24L(N)**	2,734.	3,036.
	File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016F42O18L(N)**	2,567.	2,873.
	File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560F42O18L(N)**	2,752.	3,068.
	Open 18″ - File 42″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O18F42L(N)**	2,567.	2,873.
	Open 18″ - File 42″ (shown)	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O18F42L(N)**	2,752.	308.
	Open 24″ - File 36″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O24F36L(N)**	2,535.	2,843.
	Open 24″ - File 36″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O24F36L(N)**	2,734.	3,036.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

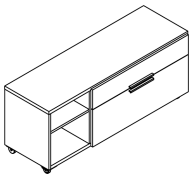
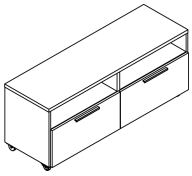
Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Box/File - 60″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016B30O30L(N)**	$2,846.	$3,100.
	Box/File 30″ - Open 30″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560B30O30L(N)**	3,041.	3,317.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016B36O24L(N)**	2,870.	3,130.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 24″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560B36O24L(N)**	3,066.	3,350.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016B42O18L(N)**	2,991.	3,251.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 18″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560B42O18L(N)**	3,189.	3,472.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 42″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O18B42L(N)**	2,991.	3,251.
	Open 18″ - Box/File 42″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O18B42L(N)**	3,189.	3,472.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 36″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O24B36L(N)**	2,870.	3,130.
	Open 24″ - Box/File 36″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O24B36L(N)**	3,066.	3,350.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016O30B30L(N)**	2,846.	3,100.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560O30B30L(N)**	3,041.	3,317.
Open/File, Open/File Mobile Credenza	File 30″ - File 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016F30F30L(N)**	2,949.	3,304.
	File 30″ - File 30″ (shown)	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560F30F30L(N)**	3,300.	3,620.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

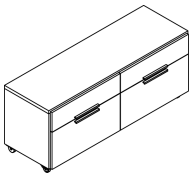
Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 60″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box/File, Box/File Mobile Credenza	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″	60″	25″	15″	**WCM256016B30B30L(N)**	$3,910.	$4,204.
	Box/File 30″ - Box/File 30″ (shown)	60″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2560B30B30L(N)**	4,226.	4,507.



Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

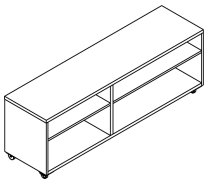
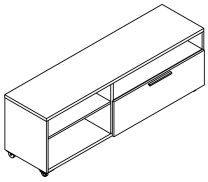
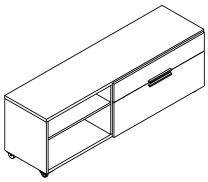
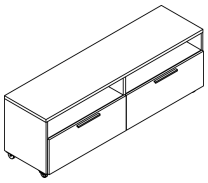
Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 72″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open - 72″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Open 30″ - Open 42″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O30O42L**	$2,020.	$2,390.
	Open 30″ - Open 42″(shown)	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572O30O42L**	2,284.	2,602.
	Open 36″ - Open 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O36O36L**	2,020.	2,390.
	Open 36″ - Open 36″	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572O36O36L**	2,276.	2,602.
	Open 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O42O30L**	2,020.	2,390.
	Open 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572O42O30L**	2,284.	2,602.
Open with File - 72″ Wide Mobile Credenza	File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216F42O30L(N)**	2,748.	3,100.
	File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572F42O30L(N)**	2,962.	3,317.
	Open 30″ - File 42″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O30F42L(N)**	2,748.	3,100.
	Open 30″ - File 42″ (shown)	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572O30F42L(N)**	2,962.	3,317.
Open with Box/File - 72″ Wide Mobile Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Open 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216B36O36L(N)**	3,054.	3,358.
	Box/File 36″ - Open 36″	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572B36O36L(N)**	3,267.	3,599.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216B42O30L(N)**	3,080.	3,358.
	Box/File 42″ - Open 30″	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572B42O30L(N)**	3,295.	3,627.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 42″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O30B42L(N)**	3,080.	3,384.
	Open 30″ - Box/File 42″ (shown)	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572O30B42L(N)**	3,295.	3,627.
	Open 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216O36B36L(N)**	3,054.	3,358.
	Open 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572O36B36L(N)**	3,267.	3,599.
Open/File, Open/File Mobile Credenza	File 36″ - File 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216F36F36L(N)**	3,162.	3,579.
	File 36″ - File 36″ (shown)	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572F36F36L(N)**	3,549.	3,925.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

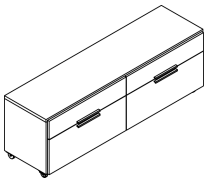
Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

Credenzas
Mobile Credenzas 72″ wide, 16″ and 20″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box/File, Box/File Mobile Credenza	Box/File 36″ - Box/File 36″	72″	25″	15″	**WCM257216B36B36L(N)**	$4,171.	$4,523.
	Box/File 36″ - Box/File 36″ (shown)	72″	25″	19 1/16″	**WCM2572B36B36L(N)**	4,513.	4,849.



Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Credenza , 48″ wide, Open 18″ - Open 30″

Example:	**WCM2548O18O30L**
W	Anchor Storage
CM	Mobile Credenza
25	25″ High
48	48″ Wide
O18	Left: Open 18″
O30	Right: Open 30″
L	Laminate case and front
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Mobile Credenzas include applicable caster kit and counterweight kits if required.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Credenza specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Credenzas 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

Credenzas 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Credenzas with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Credenzas 20″ deep with file drawer include rails for side to side and front-to-back Letter or Legal filing.

Credenzas 16″ deep with file drawer include rails for side-to-side Letter filing only.

Credenza cases are preassembled including top and decorative caster plates. Applicable handles, casters and counterweight kits are field installed.

description	type	pattern no.	list
Extended Leveling Glides	Extended Leveling Glides, pack of 100	**WAGE100**	$182.
	Extended Leveling Glides, pack of 20	**WAGE20**	38.
Counterweight Kits	Counterweight Kit 01	**WCWKIT01**	104.
	Counterweight Kit 02	**WCWKIT02**	125.
	Counterweight Kit 03	**WCWKIT03**	176.
	Counterweight Kit 04	**WCWKIT04**	198.
	Counterweight Kit 05	**WCWKIT05**	218.
	Counterweight Kit 06	**WCWKIT06**	246.
	Counterweight Kit 07	**WCWKIT07**	267.
	Counterweight Kit 08	**WCWKIT08**	294.
	Counterweight Kit 09	**WCWKIT09**	335.
	Counterweight Kit 10	**WCWKIT10**	365.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*

Order Code

Example:	**WAGE20**
W	Anchor
A	Accessories
GE	Extended Glide
20	Bulk Pack of 20

Specification Information

Credenzas with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Credenza Counterweight Specification page 0 for detailed requirements.

Counterweight kits include hardware to mount the counterweight plates.

Counterweight plates are to be mounted to the back panel behind the file drawer(s) inside the credenza.

Application Notes

Extended leveling glides are specified separately when additional leveling capabilities are required or for units overlaying table foot.

Extended leveling glides provide a clearance range of 1 ¼″- 2″.

Credenza Cushions

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Credenza Cushion Top	30″	18″	1¼″	**WCCT3018**	$416.	$451.	$478.	$519.	$529.	$579.	$611.	$663.	$747.
	36″	18″	1¼″	**WCCT3618**	436.	472.	498.	537.	548.	599.	631.	684.	769.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Fabric*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Example:	**RLCCT3018 ( )**
RL	Base Pattern Number
CCT	Credenza Cushion Top
30	30″ Wide
18	18″ Deep
( )	Fabric

Application Notes

Cushions are for use on credenzas only.

Cushions are preassembled with hook and loop tape for mounting to credenza.

For CAL133 backing on the cushion, add $79 to the list price.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify 1.5 yards of fabric for 30″ wide cushions and 1.7 yards of fabric for 36″ wide cushions.

Pedestal Specifications
Floorstanding Pedestal Technical Specifications

Anchor Floorstanding Pedestals
Anchor Floorstanding Pedestals are desk height wood construction cabinets designed to support worksurfaces in both panel wrapped and freestanding applications. No cantilevers or other supports are required at the end of the work surface supported by a pedestal. Opposite end of the extended worksurface must be supported by support leg or a panel.

Floorstanding pedestals are not intended for freestanding use. Floorstanding pedestals 12″ and 16″ wide are available in 9 configurations. Select configurations are available for use with Anchor foot kits. When applicable, foot kits are specified separately. Reference pricing pages for full product scope.
Combination pedestals 24″ and 30″ wide are available in 2 configurations. Combination pedestals provide standard pedestal storage together with an open or enclosed locker.

Floorstanding Pedestals ship assembled, excluding a finished top. All drawer and door pulls are field installed.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 28″ overall height including work surface (specified separately)
Widths: 12″, 16″, 24″, 30″
Depth: 24″

Available Configurations
Floorstanding pedestals, 12″ and 16″ wide
- Open
- Full Door (right or left)
- Open/File
- Open/Box File
- Box (File Front) File
- Shelf/Box/File (Single Front)
- Box/Box (File Front) File
- File/File
- Slide Our with Slatwall

Floorstanding Pedestals for Use with Feet, 12″ and 16″wide
- Open
- Full Door (right or left)
- Box/File
- Open/File
- Shelf/File (Single Front)
- Shelf/Box/File (Single Front)

Floorstanding, Combination Pedestals, 24″ and 30″ wide (left or right hand, as determined by the pedestal locker position)

Pedestal Configuration
- Open
- Full door
- Open/File
- Open/Box/File
- Box (file front)/File
- Box/Box (file front)/File
- File/File

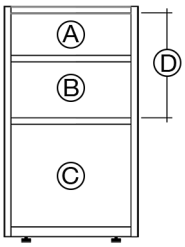
Pedestal locker configurations:
- Open
- Full Door

Construction
- Floorstanding Pedestals are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on pedestal bottom and midpanels (where applicable), 3/4″ on pedestal back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts.
- 16″ wide pedestal drawer bodies are metal; 12″ wide pedestal drawer bodies are wood construction
- Box and File drawer suspension: Full extension, ball bearing slides
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment, 4 per pedestal.
- Longer glides are included to provide an additional 11/16″ of height adjustment; 2 per pedestal.

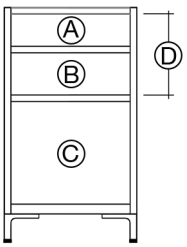
Internal Drawer Dimensions 16″ wide
Box drawer
- Internal height: 4 5/16″ (4 13/16″ clearance)
- Internal width: 12 7/16″
- Internal depth: 14 7/16″

File drawer
- Internal height: 9 1/4″ (11 5/16″ clearance)
- Internal width: 12 7/16″
- Internal depth: 14 7/16″

Internal Clearances *
Pedestal with standard glides
- Internal height A: 4 7/8″
- Internal height B: 6 1/2″
- Internal height C: 11 15/16″
- Internal height D: 12 1/8″



Pedestal for Use with Feet
- Internal height A: 3 1/8″
- Internal height B: 4 9/16″
- Internal height C: 11 15/16
- Internal height D: 9 3/16



**Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch.*

Filing
16″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. File Support Channel for legal filing must be specified separately.
12″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing.

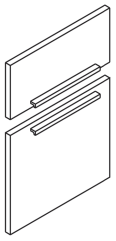
Locks
Anchor Floorstanding Pedestals may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core on units with 2 drawers in vertical alignment.

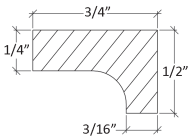
Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

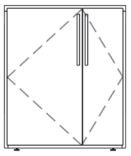
Keyless lockoptions with automatic bolt are available on select 12″ wide and 16″ wide floorstanding pedestals including, FD, F1, F2, CS, SO and RB configurations. Combination pedestals are not available with keyless lock options.

Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed.
Finger Pull, centered horizontally on drawers, positioned vertically on doors.
Top drawer: 3/4″ from bottom of drawer
Bottom drawer: 3/4″ from top of drawer
Doors: 1 1/8″ below top edge of door



Pull profile**





Combination pedestal doors open from midpanel; hinges are located on the end panels.

Pedestal Specifications
Doublewide Pedestals

Anchor Doublewide Pedestals
Anchor Doublewide Pedestals are 28″ high wood construction cabinets sized to align with desk height (when specified with top) and are designed to be used in a variety of applications.

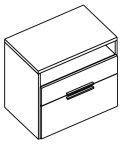
Doublewide pedestals are available in 5 widths and 5 interior configurations. Select configurations are available for use with Anchor foot kits. When applicable, foot kits are specified separately. Reference pricing pages for full product scope. All drawer and door pulls are field installed.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 28″ (including top)
Widths: 18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″
Depth: 16″, 20″, 24″

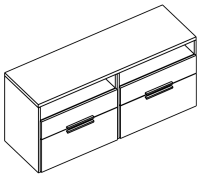
Doublewide Pedestals ship assembled excluding the top. **Doublewide pedestal tops must be specified separately.**

Doublewide pedestals may be specified with a full-width individual top, common top spanning two side-by-side units (facing the same or opposite direction) or with an extended top. Opposite end of the extended worksurface must be supported by a perpendicular work surface, support leg or a panel.

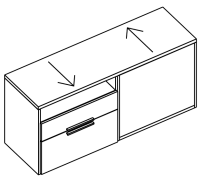
Counterweight kit must be specified for certain doublewide pedestals in applications that are not connected to a desk or another unit. Further information is detailed on pricing pages.



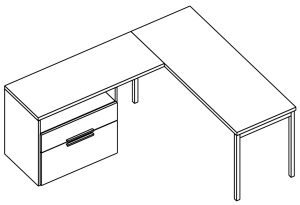
Individual top



Common top, units facing same direction



Common top, units facing opposite direction



Extended top connected to a perpendicular surface.

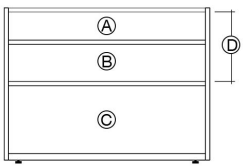
Construction
- Doublewide Pedestals are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on pedestal bottom, 3/4″ on pedestal back, sides, interior shelves and drawer fronts.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on pedestal tops (specified separately)
- Box and File drawer suspension: Full extension, ball bearing slides
- Units include interlock to prevent more than one drawer opening at a time.
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment, 4 per doublewide pedestal.
- Longer glides are included to provide an additional 11/16″ of height adjustment; 2 per doublewide pedestal.

Internal Drawer Dimensions *
Box drawer
- Internal height: 3 3/4″ (5 1/8″ clearance)
- Internal width: 14 3/4″, 20 3/4″, 26 3/4″, 32 3/4″, 38 3/4″
- Internal depth: 12 13/16″, 16 1/4″

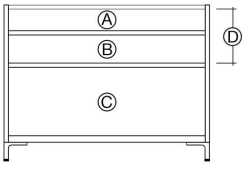
File drawer
- Internal height: 9 3/4″ (11 3/4″ clearance)
- Internal widths: 14 3/4″, 20 3/4″, 26 3/4″, 32 3/4″, 38 3/4″
- Internal depths: 12 13/16″, 16 1/4″

Internal Clearances *
- Internal wide: 28 1/2″, 34 1/2″, 40 1/2″
- Internal depth: 18 1/4″

Pedestal with standard glides
- Internal height A: 4 7/8″
- Internal height B: 6 1/2″
- Internal height C: 11 15/16″
- Internal height D: 12 1/8″



Pedestals for Use with Feet
- Internal height A: 3 7/8″
- Internal height B: 4 9/16″
- Internal height C: 11 15/16″
- Internal height D: 9 3/16″

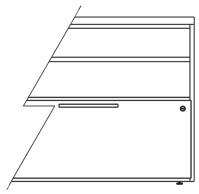


*Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch.

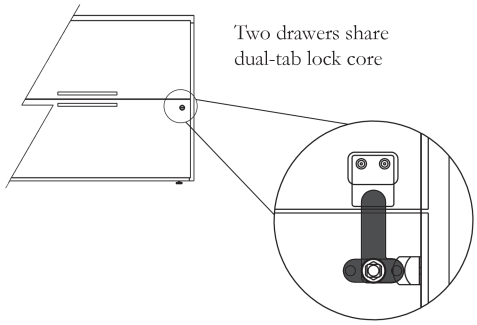
Filing
File drawers of 30″ wide and larger, 20″ and 24″ deep doublewide provide side-to-side and front-to-back letter and legal filing. File drawers of all 18″ wide, 24″ wide, and 16″ deep doublewides accommodate side-to-side letter filing only.

Locks
Anchor Doublewide Pedestals may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Standard lock placement is the upper right hand corner of the bottom file drawer. Center of lock is 1 9/16″ from top edge, 1 1/2″ from side. Dual-tab lock design allows one shared lock core per box/file and file/file configuration.



Single drawer, single-tab lock core

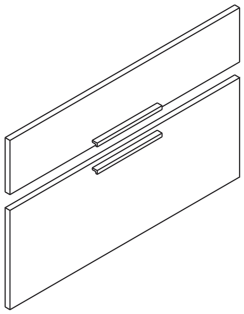


Two drawers share dual-tab lock core

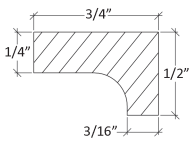
Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Keyless lock options with manual bolt are avaialble. Refer to *Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications* for details.

Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed.
Finger Pull, 10″ long, centered horizontally on drawers
Top drawer: 3/4″ from bottom of drawer
Bottom drawer: 3/4″ from top of drawer



Pull profile**



Pedestal Specifications
Doublewide Pedestal Counterweight Kits

Counterweight Applications
Open units with shelf do not require counterweight. In freestanding applications, select Open/File, Open/Box/File, Box (File Front)/File and File/File units require counterweight.

If units are connected to a panel, supporting a work surface or ganged back-to-back with another unit, no counterweight is required.

Counterweights are specified separately and field-installed.

Reference the following list of pattern numbers and corresponding counterweight kits required for freestanding units:

Open/File
Doublewide Pedestals
Counterweight Kit(s) Required

WP281816OFL(N)	(1) WCWKIT01
WP282416OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP283016OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP283616OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP284216OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP2818OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP2824OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP2830OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP2836OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP2842OFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT05
WP281824OFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP282424OFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283024OFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283624OFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP284224OFL(N)	no counterweight required

Open/Box/File
Doublewide Pedestals
Counterweight Kit(s) Required

WP281816OBL(N)	(1) WCWKIT01
WP282416OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP283016OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP283616OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP284216OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP2818OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP2824OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP2830OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP2836OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP2842OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT05
WP281824OBL(N)	no counterweight required
WP282424OBL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283024OBL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283624OBL(N)	no counterweight required
WP284224OBL(N)	no counterweight required

Open/Box/File
Doublewide Pedestals
Counterweight Kit(s) Required

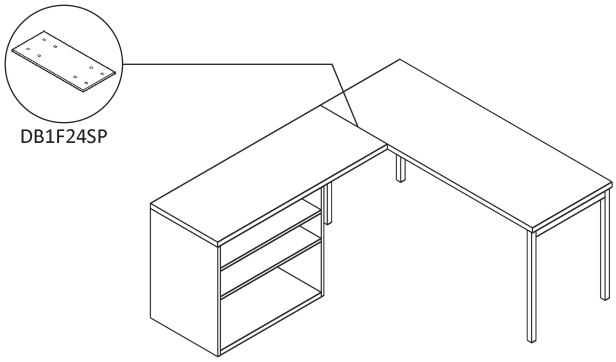
WP281816OBL(N)	(1) WCWKIT01
WP282416OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP283016OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP283616OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP284216OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP2818OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP2824OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP2830OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP2836OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP2842OBL(N)	(1)WCWKIT05
WP281824OBL(N)	no counterweight required
WP282424OBL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283024OBL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283624OBL(N)	no counterweight required
WP284224OBL(N)	no counterweight required

Box (File Front)/File
Doublewide Pedestals
Counterweight Kit(s) Required

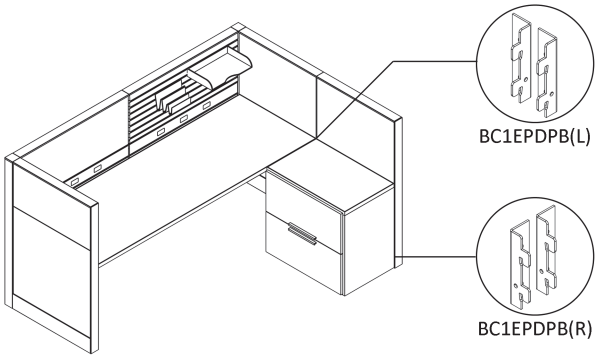
WP281816CFL(N)	(1) WCWKIT01
WP282416CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP283016CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP283616CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP284216CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP2818CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP2824CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP2830CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP2836CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP2842CFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT05
WP281824CFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP282424CFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283024CFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283624CFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP284224CFL(N)	no counterweight required

File/File
Doublewide Pedestals
Counterweight Kit(s) Required

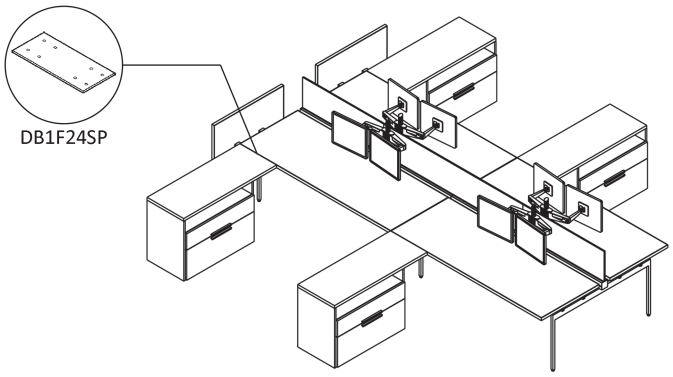
WP281816FFL(N)	(1) WCWKIT01
WP282416FFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP283016FFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP283616FFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP284216FFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP2818FFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP2824FFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT01
WP2830FFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT02
WP2836FFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT03
WP2842FFL(N)	(1)WCWKIT04
WP281824FFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP282424FFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283024FFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP283624FFL(N)	no counterweight required
WP284224FFL(N)	no counterweight required



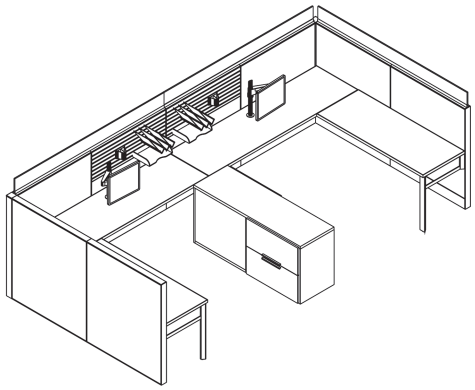
Doublewide pedestal with extended top. Specify **Dividends Horizon DB1F24SP flat bracket** for connection to perpendicular work surface.
No counterweight kit required.



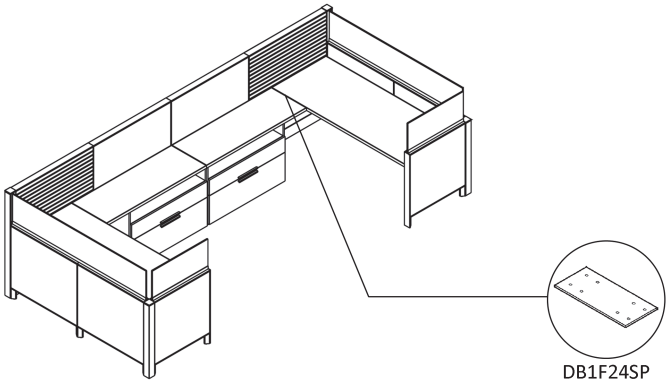
Doublewide pedestal with individual top. Specify both the left and right hand **Dividends Horizon Panel brackets BC1EPDPB** to secure the unit to the panel.
No counterweight kit required.



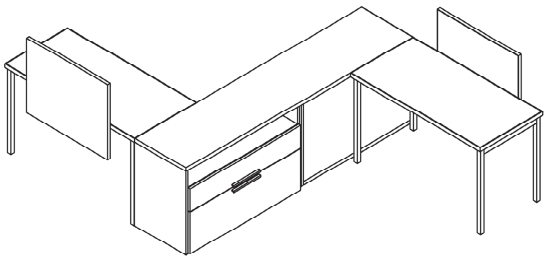
Doublewide pedestals with extended tops. Specify a **Dividends Horizon DB1F24SP flat bracket** where each extended top connects to a perpendicular work surface.
No counterweight kits required.



Common top spanning two doublewide pedestals facing opposite directions.
No counterweight kits required.

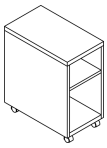
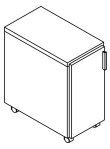
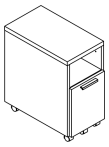
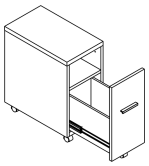
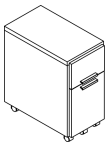


Doublewide pedestals each with extended top. Specify a **Dividends Horizon DB1F24SP flat bracket** where each extended top connects to a perpendicular work surface.
No Counterweight kits required.



Doublewide Pedestals facing opposite directions with common top.
No counterweight kits required.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestals 12″ wide

description	description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Mobile Pedestal	Open	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412OPL**	$528.	$633.
	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412O1L**	574.	693.
Full Door Mobile Pedestal	Left Hand (shown)	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412FDLHL(N)**	673.	794.
	Left Hand, 1 Shelf	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412F1LHL(N)**	719.	853.
	Right Hand	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412FDRHL(N)**	673.	794.
	Right Hand, 1 Shelf	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412F1RHL(N)**	719.	853.
Open/File Mobile Pedestal		12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412OFL(N)**	852.	980.
							
Shelf/File Mobile Pedestal	Single Front	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412CSL(N)**	869.	998.
							
Box/File Mobile Pedestal		12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412BFL(N)**	955.	1,074.
							

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   B = Black
8. *Lock Finish*
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrilled top for cushion*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drilled

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal, 12″ Wide,	
Open/File Example:	**WPM2412OFL(L)**
WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
24	24″ High
12	12″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled top for cushion

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, CS and SO mobile pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Mobile pedestals must be specified with a drilled top to accept pedestal cushion (specified separately.)

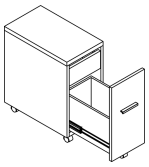
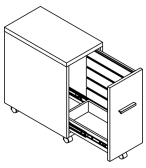
Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals 22″ deep (nominal) have a 20 3/4″ deep case Pedestals with drawer fronts or doors are 21 5/8″ deep overall.12 wide pedestal file drawer allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestals 12″ wide

description	description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Recessed Box/File Mobile Pedestal		12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412CML(N)**	$972.	$1,106.
							
Slide Out Mobile Pedestal	Slat wall with bin, left hand	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412SOLHL(N)**	1,130.	1,297.
	Slat wall with bin, right hand (shown)	12″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2412SORHL(N)**	1,130.	1,297.
							

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   B = Black
8. *Lock Finish*
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrilled top for cushion*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drilled

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal, 12″ Wide,	
Open/File Example:	**WPM2412OFL(L)**
WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
24	24″ High
12	12″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled top for cushion

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, CS and SO mobile pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Mobile pedestals must be specified with a drilled top to accept pedestal cushion (specified separately.)

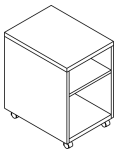
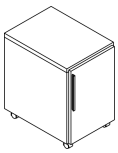
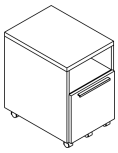
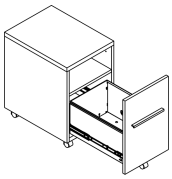
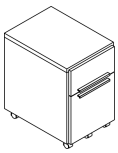
Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals 22″ deep (nominal) have a 20 3/4″ deep case Pedestals with drawer fronts or doors are 21 5/8″ deep overall.12 wide pedestal file drawer allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestals 16″ wide

description	description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Mobile Pedestal	Open	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416OPL**	$530.	$743.
	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416O1L**	580.	822.
Full Door Mobile Pedestal	Left Hand	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416FDLHL(N)**	680.	920.
	Left Hand, 1 Shelf	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416F1LHL(N)**	729.	1,000.
	Right Hand (shown)	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416FDRHL(N)**	680.	920.
	Right Hand, 1 Shelf	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416F1RHL(N)**	729.	1,000.
Open/File Mobile Pedestal		15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416OFL(N)**	969.	1,265.
							
Shelf/File Mobile Pedestal	Single Front	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416CSL(N)**	990.	1,289.
							
Box/File Mobile Pedestal		15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416BFL(N)**	1,111.	1,375.
							

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   B = Black
8. *Lock Finish*
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrilled top for cushion*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drilled

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WPM2416OFL(L)**

WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
24	24″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled top for cushion

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, CS and SO mobile pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Mobile pedestals must be specified with a drilled top to accept pedestal cushion (specified separately.)

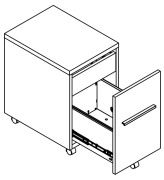
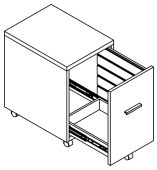
Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals 22″ deep (nominal) have a 20 3/4″ deep case Pedestals with drawer fronts or doors are 21 5/8″ deep overall.16″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestals 16″ wide

description	description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Recessed Box/File Mobile Pedestal		15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416CML(N)**	$1,125.	$1,273.
							
Slide Out Mobile Pedestal	Slat wall with bin, left hand	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416SOLHL(N)**	1,220.	1,426.
	Slat wall with bin, right hand (shown)	15 9/16″	23 7/8″	20 3/4″	**WPM2416SORHL(N)**	1,220.	1,426.
							

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   B = Black
8. *Lock Finish*
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrilled top for cushion*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drilled

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WPM2416OFL(L)**

WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
24	24″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled top for cushion

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, CS and SO mobile pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Mobile pedestals must be specified with a drilled top to accept pedestal cushion (specified separately.)

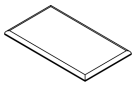
Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals 22″ deep (nominal) have a 20 3/4″ deep case Pedestals with drawer fronts or doors are 21 5/8″ deep overall.16″ wide pedestal file drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestal Cushion Fabric

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Pedestal Cushion 	For 12″ wide Mobile Pedestal	12″	20¾″	1″	**WPMC12**	$253.	$283.	$331.	$346.	$379.	$412.	$458.	$505.	$522.
	For 16″ wide Mobile Pedestal	15 9/16″	20¾″	1″	**WPMC16**	272.	305.	358.	374.	408.	443.	492.	544.	564.

Ordering Information

Seat Cushions

1. Base Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Example:	**WPMC16,K448**
WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
C	Cushion
16	16″ Wide
K448	Common Ground

Specification Information

For use on Anchor Mobile Pedestals.

Mobile Pedestals must be specified with "D" drilled top option to attach pedestal cushion.

Application Notes

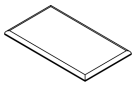
Pedestal cushion includes hardware to attach to a mobile pedestal (which must be specified with predrilled top option.)

For CAL133 backing on the cushion, add $80 to the list price.

Use Grade B pricing for COM.

For Customer's Own Material (COM) applications, specify 0.9 yards of fabric per seat cushion.

Pedestals
Mobile Pedestal Cushion
Leather

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	U	V	W	X	Y
Pedestal Cushion 	For 12″ wide Mobile Pedestal	12″	20¾″	1″	**WPMC12**	$505.	$601.	$739.	$774.	$819.
	For 16″ wide Mobile Pedestal	15 9/16″	20¾″	1″	**WPMC16**	544.	648.	797.	834.	883.

Ordering Information

Seat Cushions

1. Base Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Example:	**WPMC16,VO**
WPM	Anchor Mobile Pedestal
C	Cushion
16	16″ Wide
VO	Volo

Specification Information

For use on Anchor Mobile Pedestals.

Mobile Pedestals must be specified with "D" drilled top option to attach pedestal cushion.

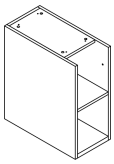
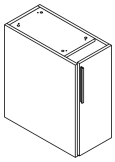
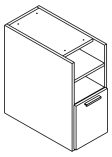
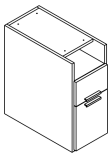
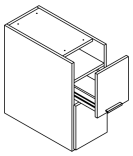
Application Notes

Pedestal cushion includes hardware to attach to a mobile pedestal (which must be specified with predrilled top option.)

For perforated leather, add $105 to the list price.

Use Grade U pricing for customer's own leather.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep 12” wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Pedestal, 12″ wide 	Open	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812OPL**	$539.	$771.
	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812O1L**	589.	845.
	Open, 2 Shelves	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812O2L**	649.	937.
Full Door Pedestal 12″ wide 	Full Door, Left Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812FDLHL(N)**	737.	997.
	Full Door, Right Hand (shown)	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812FDRHL(N)**	737.	997.
	Full Door, 1 Shelf Left Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812F1LHL(N)**	786.	1,076.
	Full Door, 1 Shelf Right Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812F1RHL(N)**	786.	1,076.
	Full Door, 2 Shelves Left Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812F2LHL(N)**	835.	1,155.
	Full Door, 2 Shelves Right Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812F2RHL(N)**	835.	1,155.
Open/File Pedestal 	Open/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812OFL(N)**	827.	981.
Open/Box/File Pedestal 	Open/Box/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812OBL(N)**	940.	1,084.
Box (File Front)/File Pedestal 	Concealed shelf/Box/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812CFL(N)**	954.	1,105.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WP2816OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, F2, CS and SO pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

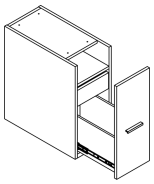
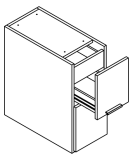
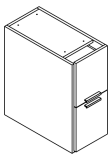
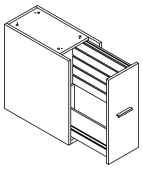
Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Slide out Pedestal features bottom bin with slat wall above. Compatible slat wall accessories are listed in Pedestal Accessories, specified separately.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep 12” wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Shelf/Box/File Pedestal	Concealed Shelf/Box/File, single front	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812CSL(N)**	$984.	$1,137.
							
Box/Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	Recessed Box/Box/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812CBL(N)**	1,025.	1,164.
							
File/File Pedestal	File/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812FFL(N)**	956.	1,093.
							
Slide Out Pedestal	Slat wall with bin, left hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812SOLHL(N)**	1,125.	1,406.
	Slat wall with bin, right hand (shown)	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2812SORHL(N)**	1,125.	1,406.
							

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WP2816OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, F2, CS and SO pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

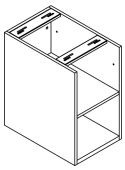
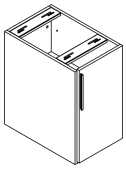
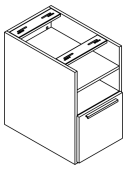
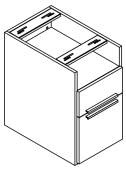
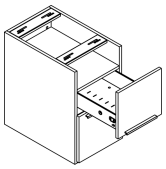
Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Slide out Pedestal features bottom bin with slat wall above. Compatible slat wall accessories are listed in Pedestal Accessories, specified separately.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep 16″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Pedestal, 16″ wide 	Open	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816OPL**	$551.	$771.
	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816O1L**	614.	869.
	Open, 2 Shelves	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816O2L**	675.	969.
Full Door Pedestal 16″ wide 	Full Door, 1 Shelf Left Hand	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816F1LHL(N)**	784.	1,083.
	Full Door, 1 Shelf Right Hand	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816F1RHL(N)**	784.	1,083.
	Full Door, 2 Shelves Left Hand	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816F2LHL(N)**	845.	1,182.
	Full Door, 2 Shelves Right Hand	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816F2RHL(N)**	845.	1,182.
	Full Door, Left Hand	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816FDLHL(N)**	723.	984.
	Full Door, Right Hand (shown)	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816FDRHL(N)**	723.	984.
Open/File Pedestal 	Open/File	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816OFL(N)**	862.	1,176.
Open/Box/File Pedestal 	Open/Box/File	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816OBL(N)**	1,005.	1,292.
Box (File Front)/File Pedestal 	Concealed shelf/Box/File	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816CFL(N)**	1,024.	1,322.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example:	**WP2816OFL(L)**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, F2, CS and SO pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

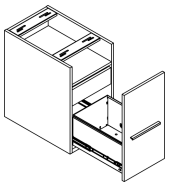
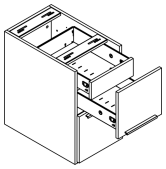
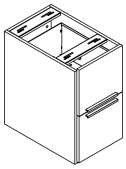
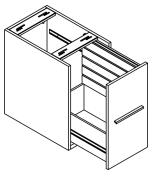
Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Slide out Pedestal features bottom bin with slat wall above. Compatible slat wall accessories are listed in Pedestal Accessories, specified separately.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep 16″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Shelf/Box/File Pedestal	Concealed Shelf/Box/File, single front	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816CSL(N)**	$1,053.	$1,361.
							
Box/Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	Recessed Box/Box/File	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816CBL(N)**	1,131.	1,401.
							
File/File Pedestal	File/File	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816FFL(N)**	990.	1,249.
							
Slide Out Pedestal	Slat wall with bin, left hand	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816SOLHL(N)**	1,176.	1,472.
	Slat wall with bin, right hand (shown)	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP2816SORHL(N)**	1,176.	1,472.
							

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WP2816OFL(L)**

WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, F1, F2, CS and SO pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

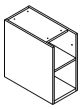
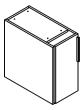
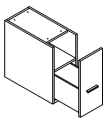
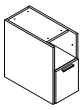
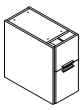
Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Slide out Pedestal features bottom bin with slat wall above. Compatible slat wall accessories are listed in Pedestal Accessories, specified separately.

Pedestals

Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep for use with feet 12” wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Pedestal, 12″ wide	Open, 1 shelf	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2812O1L**	$589.	$845.
							
Full Door Pedestal 12″ wide	Full Door, Left Hand (shown)	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2812FDLHL(N)**	737.	997.
	Full Door, Right Hand	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2812FDRHL(N)**	737.	997.
Shelf/file Pedestal	single front	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2812CSL(N)**	954.	1,105.
							
Open/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Open/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2812OFL(N)**	827.	981.
							
Box/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Box/File	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2812BFL(N)**	940.	1,084.
							

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WPF2816OFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with feet
28	27 1/16″ High
12	12″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, CS and RB pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

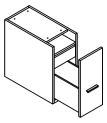
Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see “Anchor Foot Kits” section.

Pedestals

Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep for use with feet 12” wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Recessed Box/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Single Front	12″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2812RBL(N)**	$984.	$1,137.



Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WPF2816OFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with feet
28	27 1/16″ High
12	12″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, CS and RB pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

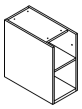
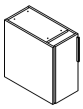
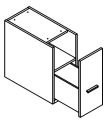
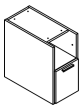
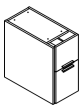
Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see “Anchor Foot Kits” section.

Pedestals

Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep for use with feet 16″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open Pedestal, 16″ wide	Open, 1 Shelf (shown)	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2816O1L**	$614.	$869.
							
Full Door Pedestal, 16″ wide	Full Door, Left Hand (shown)	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2816FDLHL(N)**	723.	984.
	Full Door, Right Hand	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2816FDRHL(N)**	723.	984.
Shelf/file Pedestal, 12″ wide	Single Front	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2816CSL(N)**	1,024.	1,322.
							
Open/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Open/File	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2816OFL(N)**	862.	1,176.
							
Box/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Open/Box/File	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2816BFL(N)**	1,005.	1,292.
							

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WPF2816OFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with feet
28	27 1/16″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, CS and RB pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

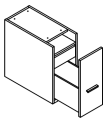
Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see “Anchor Foot Kits” section.

Pedestals

Floorstanding Pedestals 24″ deep for use with feet 16″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Recessed Box/File Pedestal, 12″ wide	Single Front	15 9/16″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF2816RBL(N)**	$1,053.	$1,361.



Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Pedestal, 16″ Wide, Open/File

Example: **WPF2816OFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with feet
28	27 1/16″ High
16	16″ Wide
OF	Open/File
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.
Digital Keypad and RFID lock available on FD, CS and RB pedestal configurations. Add $560 to the list price for digital keypad lock, add $605 for RFID. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Floorstanding Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

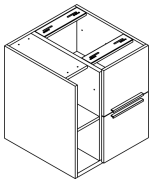
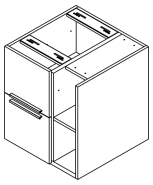
Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately, see “Anchor Foot Kits” section.

Pedestals

Floorstanding Combination Pedestals 24″ deep 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Combination Pedestal with Open Pedestal Locker, Left Hand, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSO1LHL**	$1,118.	$1,492.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSFDLHL(N)**	1,312.	1,734.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSOFLHL(N)**	1,448.	1,876.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSFFLHL(N)**	1,558.	1,940.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSOBLHL(N)**	1,583.	1,988.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSCFLHL(N)**	1,630.	2,055.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSCBLHL(N)**	1,720.	2,121.
Combination Pedestal with Open Pedestal Locker, Right Hand, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSO1RHL**	1,118.	1,492.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSFDRHL(N)**	1,312.	1,734.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSOFRHL(N)**	1,448.	1,876.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSFFRHL(N)**	1,558.	1,940.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSOBRHL(N)**	1,583.	1,988.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSCFRHL(N)**	1,630.	2,055.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824OSCBRHL(N)**	1,720.	2,121.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Combination Pedestal with Open Pedestal Locker, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WPC2824OSFFLHL**

WPC	Anchor Combination Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Open Pedestal Locker
FF	File/File Pedestal
LH	Left hand (Pedestal Locker)
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Floorstanding Combination Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

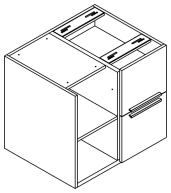
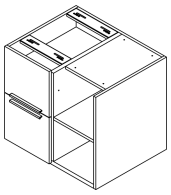
Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.Combination pedestals with open pedestal locker include one shelf. Pedestal locker with full door does not include interior shelf. Full depth tower locker shelves may be specified separately.

Pedestals

Floorstanding Combination Pedestals 24″ deep 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Combination Pedestal with Open Pedestal Locker, Left Hand, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSO1LHL**	$1,236.	$1,665.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSFDLHL(N)**	1,430.	1,907.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSOFLHL(N)**	1,568.	2,048.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSFFLHL(N)**	1,676.	2,113.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSOBLHL(N)**	1,700.	2,159.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSCFLHL(N)**	1,748.	2,227.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSCBLHL(N)**	1,836.	2,293.
Combination Pedestal with Open Pedestal Locker, Right Hand, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSO1RHL**	1,236.	1,665.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSFDRHL(N)**	1,430.	1,907.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSOFRHL(N)**	1,568.	2,048.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSFFRHL(N)**	1,676.	2,113.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSOBRHL(N)**	1,700.	2,159.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSCFRHL(N)**	1,748.	2,227.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830OSCBRHL(N)**	1,836.	2,293.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Combination Pedestal with Open Pedestal Locker, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WPC2824OSFFLHL**

WPC	Anchor Combination Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Open Pedestal Locker
FF	File/File Pedestal
LH	Left hand (Pedestal Locker)
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Floorstanding Combination Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

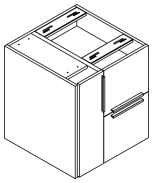
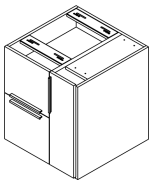
Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.Combination pedestals with open pedestal locker include one shelf. Pedestal locker with full door does not include interior shelf. Full depth tower locker shelves may be specified separately.

Pedestals
Floorstanding Combination Pedestals 24″ deep 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Combination Pedestal with Full Door Pedestal Locker, Left Hand, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDO1LHL(N)**	$1,254.	$1,647.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDFDLHL(N)**	1,447.	1,890.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDOFLHL(N)**	1,586.	2,030.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDFFLHL(N)**	1,694.	2,095.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDOBLHL(N)**	1,719.	2,142.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDCFLHL(N)**	1,766.	2,210.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDCBLHL(N)**	1,855.	2,277.
Combination Pedestal with Full Door Pedestal Locker, Right Hand, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDO1RHL(N)**	1,254.	1,647.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDFDRHL(N)**	1,447.	1,890.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDOFRHL(N)**	1,586.	2,030.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDFFRHL(N)**	1,694.	2,095.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDOBRHL(N)**	1,719.	2,142.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDCFRHL(N)**	1,766.	2,210.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2824FDCBRHL(N)**	1,855.	2,277.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Combination Pedestal with Open Pedestal Locker, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WPC2824OSFFLHL**

WPC	Anchor Combination Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Open Pedestal Locker
FF	File/File Pedestal
LH	Left hand (Pedestal Locker)
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Floorstanding Combination Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

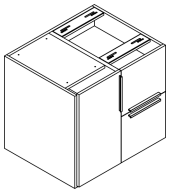
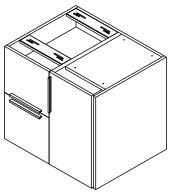
Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.Combination pedestals with open pedestal locker include one shelf. Pedestal locker with full door does not include interior shelf. Full depth tower locker shelves may be specified separately.

Pedestals

Floorstanding Combination Pedestals 24″ deep 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Combination Pedestal with Full Door Pedestal Locker, Left Hand, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDO1LHL(N)**	$1,403.	$1,864.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDFDLHL(N)**	1,597.	2,107.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDOFLHL(N)**	1,734.	2,248.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDFFLHL(N)**	1,841.	2,312.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDOBLHL(N)**	1,865.	2,360.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDCFLHL(N)**	1,914.	2,427.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDCBLHL(N)**	2,003.	2,494.
Combination Pedestal with Full Door Pedestal Locker, Right Hand, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDO1RHL(N)**	1,403.	1,864.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDFDRHL(N)**	1,597.	2,107.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDOFRHL(N)**	1,734.	2,248.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDFFRHL(N)**	1,841.	2,312.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDOBRHL(N)**	1,865.	2,360.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDCFRHL(N)**	1,914.	2,427.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPC2830FDCBRHL(N)**	2,003.	2,494.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Combination Pedestal with Open Pedestal Locker, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WPC2824OSFFLHL**

WPC	Anchor Combination Pedestal
28	27 1/16″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Open Pedestal Locker
FF	File/File Pedestal
LH	Left hand (Pedestal Locker)
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Floorstanding Combination Pedestals do not include a finished top; they are designed to support one end of a work surface (specified separately) and are not intended for freestanding use.

Add $40 to the list price per lock. Reference Pedestal Specifications for lock configuration.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

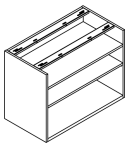
Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case to align with a 23 1/2″ deep work surface (specified separately). Pedestals with drawer fronts or door are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.Combination pedestals with open pedestal locker include one shelf. Pedestal locker with full door does not include interior shelf. Full depth tower locker shelves may be specified separately.

Pedestals

Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
Open with shelf, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - Doublewide Pedestal 	Open, 1 shelf	18″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP281816OSL**	$650.	$830.
		18″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2818OSL**	711.	868.
		18″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP281824OSL**	764.	945.
		24″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP282416OSL**	745.	962.
		24″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2824OSL**	813.	1,002.
		24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP282424OSL**	875.	1,095.
	Open, 2 shelves	30″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283016OSL**	863.	1,080.
		30″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2830OSL**	1,027.	1,212.
		30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283024OSL**	1,012.	1,229.
		36″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283616OSL**	963.	1,206.
		36″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2836OSL**	1,143.	1,349.
		36″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283624OSL**	1,130.	1,373.
		42″	27 1/16″	15″	**WP284216OSL**	1,020.	1,382.
		42″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2842OSL**	1,215.	1,543.
		42″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP284224OSL**	1,198.	1,575.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example:	**WP2830OFL(L)**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Pedestal Specifications - Doublewide Pedestal Counterweight Kits section for specifics.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

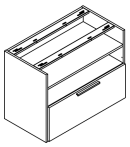
Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Open shelf units 30″, 36″ and 42″ wide include removable shelf.

Pedestals

Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
Open / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open / File - Doublewide Pedestal 	Open/File	18″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP281816OFL(N)**	$1,055.	$1,254.
	Open/File	18″*	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2818OFL(N)**	1,086.	1,333.
	Open/File	18″*	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP281824OFL(N)**	1,164.	1,369.
	Open/File	24″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP282416OFL(N)**	1,172.	1,379.
	Open/File	24″*	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2824OFL(N)**	1,207.	1,468.
	Open/File	24″*	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP282424OFL(N)**	1,294.	1,506.
	Open/File	30″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283016OFL(N)**	1,336.	1,570.
	Open/File	30″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2830OFL(N)**	1,463.	1,670.
	Open/File	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283024OFL(N)**	1,466.	1,705.
	Open/File	36″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283616OFL(N)**	1,453.	1,717.
	Open/File	36″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2836OFL(N)**	1,595.	1,825.
	Open/File	36″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283624OFL(N)**	1,598.	1,869.
	Open/File	42″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP284216OFL(N)**	1,643.	1,945.
	Open/File	42″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2842OFL(N)**	1,792.	2,058.
	Open/File	42″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP284224OFL(N)**	1,798.	2,110.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example:	**WP2830OFL(L)**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Pedestal Specifications - Doublewide Pedestal Counterweight Kits section for specifics.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

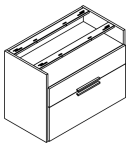
Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Double wide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Pedestals

Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
Open / Box / File, 16", 20" and 24" deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open / Box / File - Doublewide Pedestal 	Open/Box/File	18"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WP281816OBL(N)**	$1,314.	$1,497.
	Open/Box/File	18"*	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WP2818OBL(N)**	1,324.	1,551.
	Open/Box/File	18"*	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WP281824OBL(N)**	1,541.	1,719.
	Open/Box/File	24"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WP282416OBL(N)**	1,471.	1,647.
	Open/Box/File	24"*	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WP2824OBL(N)**	1,477.	1,717.
	Open/Box/File	24"*	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WP282424OBL(N)**	1,719.	1,904.
	Open/Box/File	30"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WP283016OBL(N)**	1,674.	1,873.
	Open/Box/File	30"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WP2830OBL(N)**	1,777.	1,957.
	Open/Box/File	30"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WP283024OBL(N)**	1,960.	2,170.
	Open/Box/File	36"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WP283616OBL(N)**	1,805.	2,036.
	Open/Box/File	36"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WP2836OBL(N)**	1,916.	2,128.
	Open/Box/File	36"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WP283624OBL(N)**	2,116.	2,363.
	Open/Box/File	42"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WP284216OBL(N)**	1,980.	2,243.
	Open/Box/File	42"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WP2842OBL(N)**	2,098.	2,340.
	Open/Box/File	42"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WP284224OBL(N)**	2,311.	2,595.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10" Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30" wide, Open / File

Example:	**WP2830OFL(L)**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28" High
30	30" Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10" Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Pedestal Specifications - Doublewide Pedestal Counterweight Kits section for specifics.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16".

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16" deep (nominal) have a 15" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16" deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20" deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20" deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24"deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8" deep overall.

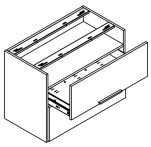
Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Double wide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Pedestals

Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals

Box (File Front) / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box (File Front) / File - Doublewide Pedestal 	Box (File Front)/File	18″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP281816CFL(N)**	$1,340.	$1,536.
	Box (File Front)/File	18″*	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2818CFL(N)**	1,352.	1,597.
	Box (File Front)/File	18″*	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP281824CFL(N)**	1,572.	1,766.
	Box (File Front)/File	24″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP282416CFL(N)**	1,500.	1,690.
	Box (File Front)/File	24″*	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2824CFL(N)**	1,508.	1,765.
	Box (File Front)/File	24″*	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP282424CFL(N)**	1,753.	1,955.
	Box (File Front)/File	30″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283016CFL(N)**	1,707.	1,920.
	Box (File Front)/File	30″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2830CFL(N)**	1,813.	2,009.
	Box (File Front)/File	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283024CFL(N)**	2,000.	2,228.
	Box (File Front)/File	36″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283616CFL(N)**	1,847.	2,091.
	Box (File Front)/File	36″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2836CFL(N)**	1,960.	2,187.
	Box (File Front)/File	36″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283624CFL(N)**	2,165.	2,429.
	Box (File Front)/File	42″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP284216CFL(N)**	2,038.	2,304.
	Box (File Front)/File	42″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2842CFL(N)**	2,161.	2,406.
	Box (File Front)/File	42″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP284224CFL(N)**	2,380.	2,668.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example:	**WP2830OFL(L)**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Pedestal Specifications - Doublewide Pedestal Counterweight Kits section for specifics.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

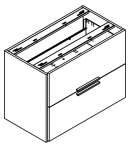
Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Double wide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Pedestals

Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals
File / File, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
File / File - Doublewide Pedestal 	File/File	18″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP281816FFL(N)**	$1,273.	$1,430.
	File/File	18″*	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2818FFL(N)**	1,274.	1,470.
	File/File	18″*	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP281824FFL(N)**	1,358.	1,513.
	File/File	24″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP282416FFL(N)**	1,411.	1,576.
	File/File	24″*	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2824FFL(N)**	1,417.	1,625.
	File/File	24″*	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP282424FFL(N)**	1,511.	1,675.
	File/File	30″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283016FFL(N)**	1,619.	1,789.
	File/File	30″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2830FFL(N)**	1,692.	1,853.
	File/File	30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283024FFL(N)**	1,695.	1,882.
	File/File	36″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP283616FFL(N)**	1,720.	1,918.
	File/File	36″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2836FFL(N)**	1,803.	1,990.
	File/File	36″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP283624FFL(N)**	1,802.	2,022.
	File/File	42″*	27 1/16″	15″	**WP284216FFL(N)**	1,909.	2,132.
	File/File	42″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WP2842FFL(N)**	1,985.	2,198.
	File/File	42″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WP284224FFL(N)**	1,978.	2,230.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example:	**WP2830OFL(L)**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide Pedestals with file drawers may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications. Refer to Pedestal Specifications - Doublewide Pedestal Counterweight Kits section for specifics.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

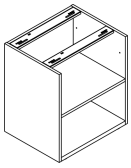
Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top (specified separately) align with desk height.

Double wide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Pedestals

Doublewide Pedestals for use with feet
Open with shelf, 16″, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
All Open - Doublewide Pedestal for use with feet 	Open, 1 shelf	18″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF281816OSL**	$644.	$822.
		18″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2818OSL**	704.	859.
		18″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF281824OSL**	756.	936.
		24″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF282416OSL**	738.	952.
		24″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2824OSL**	805.	992.
		24″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF282424OSL**	866.	1,084.
	Open, 2 shelves	30″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF283016OSL**	854.	1,069.
		30″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2830OSL**	1,017.	1,200.
		30″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF283024OSL**	1,002.	1,217.
		36″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF283616OSL**	953.	1,194.
		36″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2836OSL**	1,132.	1,336.
		36″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF283624OSL**	1,119.	1,359.
		42″	27 1/16″	15″	**WPF284216OSL**	1,010.	1,368.
		42″	27 1/16″	19 1/16″	**WPF2842OSL**	1,203.	1,528.
		42″	27 1/16″	23 1/2″	**WPF284224OSL**	1,186.	1,559.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30″ wide, Open / File

Example:	**WPF2830OSL(L)**
WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with Feet
28	28″ High
30	30″ Wide
OS	Open with one Shelf
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide pedestals for use with Feet are not intended for freestanding use.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately , see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.

Application Notes

Doublewide pedestals 16″ deep (nominal) have a 15″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16″ deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20″ deep overall.

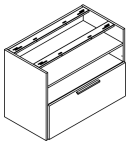
Doublewide pedestals 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8″ deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Open shelf units 30″, 36″ and 42″ wide include removable shelf.

Pedestals

Doublewide Pedestals for use with feet
Open / File, 16", 20" and 24" deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open / File - Doublewide Pedestal for use with feet 	Open/File	18"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF281816OFL(N)**	$1,045.	$1,242.
	Open/File	18"*	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2818OFL(N)**	1,075.	1,320.
	Open/File	18"*	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF281824OFL(N)**	1,152.	1,355.
	Open/File	24"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF282416OFL(N)**	1,160.	1,365.
	Open/File	24"*	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2824OFL(N)**	1,195.	1,453.
	Open/File	24"*	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF282424OFL(N)**	1,281.	1,491.
	Open/File	30"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF283016OFL(N)**	1,323.	1,554.
	Open/File	30"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2830OFL(N)**	1,449.	1,653.
	Open/File	30"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF283024OFL(N)**	1,451.	1,688.
	Open/File	36"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF283616OFL(N)**	1,439.	1,700.
	Open/File	36"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2836OFL(N)**	1,579.	1,807.
	Open/File	36"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF283624OFL(N)**	1,582.	1,850.
	Open/File	42"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF284216OFL(N)**	1,627.	1,926.
	Open/File	42"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2842OFL(N)**	1,774.	2,038.
	Open/File	42"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF284224OFL(N)**	1,780.	2,089.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10" Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30" wide, Open / File

Example:	**WPF2830OFL(L)**
WPF	Anchor Pedestals for use with Feet
28	28" High
30	30" Wide
OF	Open / File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10" Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide pedestals for use with Feet are not intended for freestanding use.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16".

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately , see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.

Application Notes

Doublewide pedestals 16" deep (nominal) have a 15" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16" deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 20" deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20" deep overall.

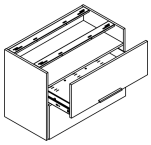
Doublewide pedestals 24"deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8" deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Double wide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Pedestals

Doublewide Pedestals for use with feet
Box (File Front) / File, 16", 20" and 24" deep

description	configuration left-to-right	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Box (File Front) / File - Doublewide Pedestal for use with feet 	Box (File Front)/File	18"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF281816CFL(N)**	$1,327.	$1,521.
	Box (File Front)/File	18"*	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2818CFL(N)**	1,339.	1,581.
	Box (File Front)/File	18"*	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF281824CFL(N)**	1,556.	1,749.
	Box (File Front)/File	24"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF282416CFL(N)**	1,485.	1,673.
	Box (File Front)/File	24"*	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2824CFL(N)**	1,493.	1,748.
	Box (File Front)/File	24"*	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF282424CFL(N)**	1,736.	1,936.
	Box (File Front)/File	30"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF283016CFL(N)**	1,690.	1,901.
	Box (File Front)/File	30"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2830CFL(N)**	1,795.	1,989.
	Box (File Front)/File	30"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF283024CFL(N)**	1,980.	2,206.
	Box (File Front)/File	36"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF283616CFL(N)**	1,829.	2,070.
	Box (File Front)/File	36"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2836CFL(N)**	1,941.	2,165.
	Box (File Front)/File	36"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF283624CFL(N)**	2,144.	2,405.
	Box (File Front)/File	42"*	27 1/16"	15"	**WPF284216CFL(N)**	2,018.	2,281.
	Box (File Front)/File	42"	27 1/16"	19 1/16"	**WPF2842CFL(N)**	2,140.	2,382.
	Box (File Front)/File	42"	27 1/16"	23 1/2"	**WPF284224CFL(N)**	2,356.	2,642.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10" Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal, 30" wide, Open / File

Example: **WPF2830CFL(L)**

WPF	Anchor Pedestal for use with Feet
28	28" High
30	30" Wide
CF	Box (file front)/File
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Front Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10" Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Doublewide pedestals for use with Feet are not intended for freestanding use.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $474 to the list price per lock for manual digital keypad lock. Add $560 to the list price per lock for manual RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Pedestals specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16".

Pedestal top must be specified separately, see "Pedestal Tops" section.

Anchor foot kit must be specified separately , see "Anchor Foot Kits" section.

Application Notes

Doublewide pedestals 16" deep (nominal) have a 15" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 16" deep overall.

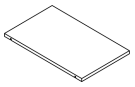
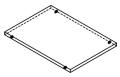
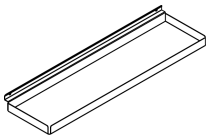
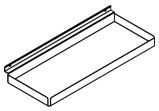
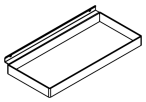
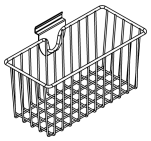
Doublewide pedestals 20" deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 20" deep overall.

Doublewide pedestals 24"deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2" deep case. Pedestals with drawer fronts are 24 3/8" deep overall.

Pedestals complete with top and feet (specified separately) align with desk height.

Double wide pedestals with file drawers provide side-to-side and front-to-back Letter and Legal filing unless indicated with (*).
* Indicates side-to-side Letter filing only.

Pedestal Shelves and Accessories

description	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	list
Full-depth Pedestal Shelf 	single shelf, for 12″w pedestal	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WPSF1201L**	$104.	$117.	
	single shelf, for 16″w pedestal	14″	22¾″	¾″	**WPSF1601L**	122.	140.	
	pack of 4 shelves, for 12″w pedestal	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WPSF1204L**	291.	384.	
	pack of 4 shelves, for 16″w pedestal	14″	22¾″	¾″	**WPSF1604L**	361.	492.	
Full-depth Mobile Pedestal Shelf 	single shelf, for 12″w mobile pedestal	12″			**WPMSF1201L**	87.	99.	
	single shelf, for 16″w mobile pedestal	16″			**WPMSF1601L**	105.	123.	
	pack of 4 pack shelves, for 12″w mobile pedestal	12″			**WPMSF1204L**	323.	376.	
	pack of 4 shelves, for 16″w mobile pedestal	16″			**WPMSF1604L**	397.	469.	
Large Tray, for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Large Tray, black	20¾″	5½″		**WPSOTRL01**			64.
Small Tray, for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Small Tray, black	14″	5½″		**WPSOTRS01**			53.
Hoop for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Hoop for letter-sized hanging files or pencil trays	12¼″	5½″		**WPSOHP01**			64.
Basket for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Basket, black	12¼″	5½″		**WPSOB01**			84.
	Basket, black, pack of 5	12¼″	5½″		**WPSOB05**			404.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Full-depth pedestal shelf

Example:	**WPSF1201L**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
SF	Shelf, full-depth
12	for 12″ wide pedestal
01	single shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Each shelf includes 4 mounding pins.

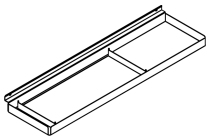
Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate; see "Finish Options" for further details.

Basket and Hook are compatible with 12″ and 16″ wide slide out pedestal.

Application Notes

12″ wide pedestal shelves are for use in 12″ wide floorstanding pedestals.

16″ wide pedestal shelves are for use in 16″ wide floorstanding pedestals and within the "pedestal" portion of combination pedestals; not for use within the "pedestal locker" portion of combination pedestals.

description	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	list
Accessory Hook for use with Anchor Slatwall	Accessory Hook, black, pack of 40				**WPSOH40**			$358.
	Accessory Hook, black, pack of 5				**WPSOH05**			61.
Large Tray with cut-out, for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Large Tray with cut-out for letter-sized hanging	20¾″	5½″		**WPSOTRC01**			64.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Full-depth pedestal shelf

Example:	**WPSF1201L**
WP	Anchor Pedestal
SF	Shelf, full-depth
12	for 12″ wide pedestal
01	single shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Each shelf includes 4 mounding pins.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate; see "Finish Options" for further details.

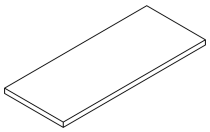
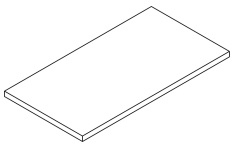
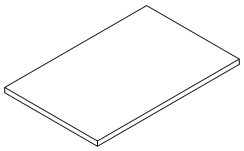
Basket and Hook are compatible with 12″ and 16″ wide slide out pedestal.

Application Notes

12″ wide pedestal shelves are for use in 12″ wide floorstanding pedestals.

16″ wide pedestal shelves are for use in 16″ wide floorstanding pedestals and within the "pedestal" portion of combination pedestals; not for use within the "pedestal locker" portion of combination pedestals.

Pedestal Tops
For Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Doublewide Pedestal Tops, 16″ deep	18″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT1816L**	$169.	$199.
	24″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT2416L**	187.	221.
	30″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT3016L**	208.	246.
	36″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT3616L**	232.	276.
	42″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT4216L**	266.	319.
	48″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT4816L**	294.	356.
	54″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT5416L**	318.	380.
	60″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT6016L**	345.	413.
	66″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT6616L**	369.	445.
	72″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT7216L**	392.	469.
	78″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT7816L**	417.	502.
	84″	14 7/8″	1 1/8″	**WPT8416L**	443.	530.
Doublewide Pedestal Tops, 20″ deep	18″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT1820L**	169.	199.
	24″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT2420L**	187.	221.
	30″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT3020L**	208.	246.
	36″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT3620L**	232.	276.
	42″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT4220L**	266.	319.
	48″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT4820L**	294.	356.
	54″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT5420L**	318.	380.
	60″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT6020L**	345.	413.
	66″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT6620L**	369.	445.
	72″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT7220L**	392.	469.
	78″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT7820L**	417.	502.
	84″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WPT8420L**	443.	530.
Doublewide Pedestal Tops, 24″ deep	18″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT1824L**	211.	248.
	24″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT2424L**	233.	276.
	30″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT3024L**	259.	307.
	36″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT3624L**	289.	344.
	42″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT4224L**	332.	397.
	48″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT4824L**	367.	444.
	54″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT5424L**	396.	474.
	60″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT6024L**	429.	515.
	66″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT6624L**	460.	554.
	72″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT7224L**	488.	584.
	78″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT7824L**	520.	625.
	84″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WPT8424L**	551.	660.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal Top,
30″ wide x 19″

Example:	**WPT3019 ( )**
WPT	Anchor Pedestal Top
30	30″ Wide
19	20″ deep
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Doublewide Pedestals only.

Mounting hardware included with Pedestals.

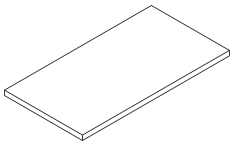
Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate, see "Finish Options" page for further details.

See Pedestal Specifications for Pedestal Top planning.

Application Notes

Doublewide Pedestal tops for Antenna are designed to match Antenna laminate top thickness and edge band details.

Pedestal Tops
For Freestanding Doublewide Pedestals

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Doublewide Pedestal Tops for Antenna	30″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY3020L**	$196.	$232.
	36″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY3620L**	219.	261.
	42″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY4220L**	251.	301.
	48″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY4820L**	278.	336.
	54″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY5420L**	300.	359.
	60″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY6020L**	325.	390.
	66″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY6620L**	348.	420.
	72″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY7220L**	370.	442.
	78″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY7820L**	394.	474.
	84″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WPTY8420L**	418.	500.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Doublewide Pedestal Top,
30″ wide x 19″

Example:	**WPT3019 ( )**
WPT	Anchor Pedestal Top
30	30″ Wide
19	20″ deep
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Doublewide Pedestals only.

Mounting hardware included with Pedestals.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate, see "Finish Options" page for further details.

See Pedestal Specifications for Pedestal Top planning.

Application Notes

Doublewide Pedestal tops for Antenna are designed to match Antenna laminate top thickness and edge band details.

Counterweight Kits
For Doublewide Pedestals

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Counterweight Kits	Counterweight Kit 01			**WCWKIT01**	$104.
	Counterweight Kit 02			**WCWKIT02**	125.
	Counterweight Kit 03			**WCWKIT03**	176.
	Counterweight Kit 04			**WCWKIT04**	198.
	Counterweight Kit 05			**WCWKIT05**	218.
	Counterweight Kit 06			**WCWKIT06**	246.
	Counterweight Kit 07			**WCWKIT07**	267.
	Counterweight Kit 08			**WCWKIT08**	294.
	Counterweight Kit 09			**WCWKIT09**	335.
	Counterweight Kit 10			**WCWKIT10**	365.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
	_____ _____ _____	Counterweight may be required when using doubles wide pedestals in freestanding application. Refer to Pedestal Specifications for details. When applicable, reference the pedestal pricing pages to identify the appropriate kit.	Counterweight kits include hardware to mount the counterweight plates. Counterweight plates are to be mounted to the back panel behind the file drawer(s) inside the pedestal.

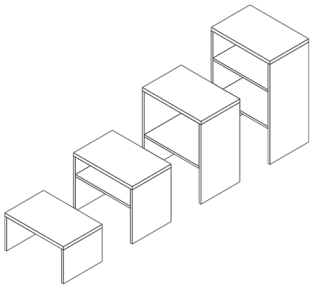
Work Surface Stacker Specifications
Technical Specifications

Anchor Work Surface Stackers
Anchor Work Surface Stackers are wood construction cabinets designed to provide privacy and offer above-desk storage. Elevation heights correspond with Dividends Horizon panel heights when installed on a standard height work surface. Work Surface Stackers are designed to be installed directly onto a work surface and do not include a base.

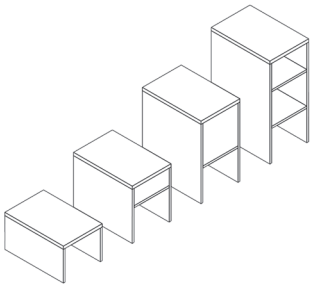
Stackers ship preassembled including a finished top. Tape for mounting to work surface is included. All drawer and door pulls are field installed.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Elevation Heights: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″ (when installed on standard height work surface)
Widths: 12″, 16″
Depth: 24″

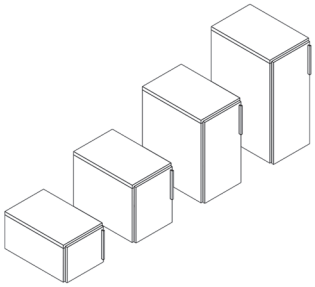
Configurations include:



Side Access (open)

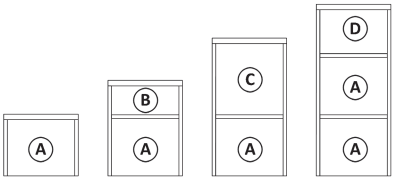


Front Access Open



Front Access with Door

Construction
- Work Surface Stackers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on stacker top; 3/4″ on back, sides, interior shelves and door fronts.



Internal Clearances *
Internal height:

- A: 11 15/16″
- B: 6 5/16″
- C: 13 15/16
- 8 5/16″

Internal width: 10 1/2″, 14 1/16″
Internal depth: 2 2 3/4″

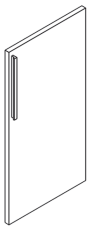
**Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch*

Inset Back
Parallel and Side Access Stackers may be specified with an inset back for use with tackboard insert (specified separately.) When specified, the back panel of the stacker is inset 1/2″ into the unit to accommodate mounting a tackboard on the outside of the stacker.
Tackboards are not intended for use inside stackers with shelves.

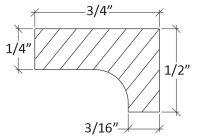
Locks
Anchor Work Surface Stackers with full door may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as nonlocking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

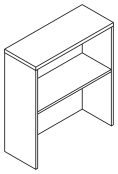
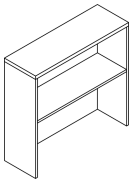
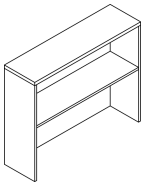
Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed. Finger Pull, 10″ long, positioned vertically on doors. Pulls on 42″ high (elevation) stackers are 8″ long.



Pull profile**



Credenza Stackers
Parallel Credenza Stackers
12″ deep

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Parallel Credenza Stacker, 30″ Wide, Front Access Open 	42″ high elevation	30″	12″	19 3/8″	**WSPCFO4230L**	$487.	$593.
	50″ high elevation	30″	12″	26 11/16″	**WSPCFO5030L**	633.	787.
	57″ high elevation	30″	12″	34″	**WSPCFO5730L**	706.	884.
	64″ high elevation	30″	12″	41 1/4″	**WSPCFO6430L**	841.	1,065.
Parallel Credenza Stacker, 36″ Wide, Front Access Open 	42″ high elevation	36″	12″	19 3/8″	**WSPCFO4236L**	542.	664.
	50″ high elevation	36″	12″	26 11/16″	**WSPCFO5036L**	708.	886.
	57″ high elevation	36″	12″	34″	**WSPCFO5736L**	790.	994.
	64″ high elevation	36″	12″	41 1/4″	**WSPCFO6436L**	946.	1,202.
Parallel Credenza Stacker, 42″ Wide, Front Access Open 	42″ high elevation	42″	12″	19 3/8″	**WSPCFO4242L**	597.	735.
	50″ high elevation	42″	12″	26 11/16″	**WSPCFO5042L**	786.	987.
	57″ high elevation	42″	12″	34″	**WSPCFO5742L**	874.	1,103.
	64″ high elevation	42″	12″	41 1/4″	**WSPCFO6442L**	1,049.	1,337.

Order Information

Order Code

Specification Information

Parallel credenza stackers are designed to mount parallel onto a credenza.

Parallel stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace “FO” with “FOB”.

Credenza stacker shelf count: 42″ high, 1 shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 2 shelves, 64″ high includes 3 shelves.

Stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

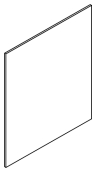
Credenza stackers mount directly to a credenza; mounting kit included.

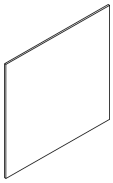
Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to an Anchor credenza.

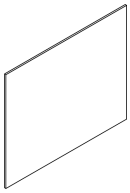
Credenza Stackers

Tackboards for Parallel Credenza Stackers with inset back

description	height elevation	thick	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	50	55
Tackboard insert for Parallel Credenza Stacker 30″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT4230**	$177.	$192.	$201.	$208.	$226.	$230.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5030**	190.	205.	214.	221.	243.	247.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5730**	201.	216.	225.	233.	257.	261.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT6430**	210.	226.	236.	246.	268.	273.
Tackboard insert for Parallel Credenza Stacker 36″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT4236**	196.	210.	219.	228.	249.	254.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5036**	211.	228.	239.	247.	271.	275.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5736**	232.	251.	263.	273.	298.	303.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT6436**	247.	266.	279.	289.	316.	320.
Tackboard insert for Parallel Credenza Stacker 42″ wide with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT4242**	199.	214.	223.	231.	254.	258.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5042**	215.	232.	244.	253.	276.	280.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT5742**	239.	258.	270.	278.	305.	309.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSPCT6442**	255.	275.	288.	298.	326.	331.







Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Fabric Finish*

Order Code

_____

_____

_____

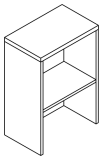
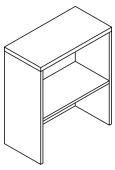
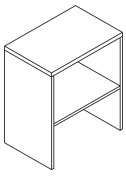
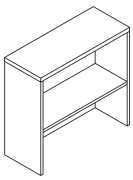
Specification Information

Tackboards are designed to fit within the inset back of a parallel credenza stacker specified with inset back option.
Tackboards are not compatible for use on stackers with standard back.

Application Notes

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to an Anchor credenza.

Work Surface Stackers
Side Access 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep
12″ and 16″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access, 20″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	19 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA421220L**	$378.	$464.
	50″ high elevation	12″	19 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA501220L**	456.	543.
	57″ high elevation	12″	19 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA571220L**	522.	628.
	64″ high elevation	12″	19 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA641220L**	590.	696.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access Open 24″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA4212L**	384.	496.
	50″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA5012L**	462.	610.
	57″ high elevation (shown)	12″	23 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA5712L**	529.	708.
	64″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA6412L**	596.	808.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access Open 24″ deep, 16″ wide	42″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA4216L**	449.	590.
	50″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA5016L**	537.	720.
	57″ high elevation (shown)	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA5716L**	615.	834.
	64″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA6416L**	693.	948.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access, 30″ deep, 12″ wide	42″ high elevation	12″	29 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA421230L**	445.	544.
	50″ high elevation	12″	29 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA501230L**	536.	638.
	57″ high elevation	12″	29 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA571230L**	616.	736.
	64″ high elevation	12″	29 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA641230L**	696.	816.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example:	**WSW4212FDLHL**
WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace “SA” with “SAB”.

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

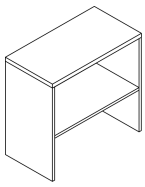
Application Notes

Work surface stackers 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep (nominal) have 19 1/16″, 23 1/2″ and 29 1/2″ deep cases respectively and mount directly to a work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna tops. Mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Work Surface Stackers
Side Access 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep
12″ and 16″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access, 30″ deep, 16″ wide	42″ high elevation	15 9/16″	29 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWSA421630L**	$522.	$654.
	50″ high elevation	15 9/16″	29 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWSA501630L**	626.	762.
	57″ high elevation	15 9/16″	29 1/2″	28″	**WSWSA571630L**	718.	878.
	64″ high elevation	15 9/16″	29 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWSA641630L**	809.	968.



Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example:	**WSW4212FDLHL**
WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace “SA” with “SAB”.

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

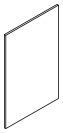
Application Notes

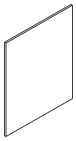
Work surface stackers 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep (nominal) have 19 1/16″, 23 1/2″ and 29 1/2″ deep cases respectively and mount directly to a work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna tops. Mounting tape included.

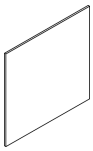
Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Work Surface Stackers
Tackboards for Side Access Stackers with inset back

description	height elevation	thick	pattern no.	grades 10	20	30	40	50	55
Tackboard insert for Side Access Stacker 20″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT4220**	$164.	$176.	$185.	$192.	$210.	$212.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT5020**	164.	177.	187.	192.	209.	211.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT5720**	179.	196.	203.	210.	230.	232.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT6420**	189.	203.	212.	220.	241.	245.
Tackboard insert for Side Access Stacker 24″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT4224**	166.	178.	188.	194.	212.	215.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT5024**	171.	185.	194.	201.	218.	221.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT5724**	185.	201.	209.	216.	236.	241.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT6424**	196.	210.	219.	228.	249.	254.
Tackboard insert for Side Access Stacker 30″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT4230**	168.	180.	190.	197.	214.	218.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT5030**	178.	193.	202.	209.	228.	232.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT5730**	191.	206.	215.	222.	244.	248.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWT6430**	202.	217.	226.	235.	258.	262.

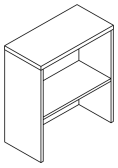
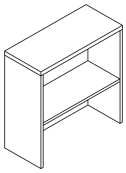
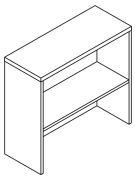






Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
1. *Base Pattern Number* 2. *Fabric Finish*	_____ _____ _____	Tackboards are designed to fit within the inset back of a side access stacker specified with back option. Tackboards are not compatible for use on stackers with a standard back. Tackboard mounting tape included.	Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Work Surface Stackers
Side Access for Antenna tops 24", 27" and 30" deep 12" wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access 12″ wide for 24″ deep Antenna top 	42″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAY421224L**	$384.	$496.
	50″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAY501224L**	462.	610.
	57″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAY571224L**	529.	708.
	64″ high elevation	12″	24″		**WSWSAY641224L**	596.	808.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access 12″ wide for 27″ deep Antenna top 	42″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAY421227L**	435.	531.
	50″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAY501227L**	523.	622.
	57″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAY571227L**	601.	718.
	64″ high elevation	12″	27″		**WSWSAY641227L**	679.	812.
Work Surface Stacker, Side Access 12″ wide for 30″ deep Antenna top 	42″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAY421230L**	445.	544.
	50″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAY501230L**	536.	638.
	57″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAY571230L**	616.	736.
	64″ high elevation	12″	30″		**WSWSAY641230L**	696.	816.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example:	**WSW4212FDLHL**
WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Side Access stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace "SAY" with "SAYB".

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high include 2 shelves.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Application Notes

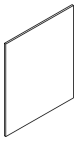
Antenna work surface stackers 24″, 27″ and 30″ deep mount directly to an Antenna work surface of matching depth. Not for use with Antenna hinge door tops. Mounting tape included.

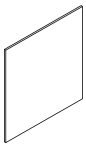
Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

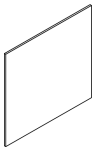
Work Surface Stackers

Tackboards for Side Access Antenna Stackers with inset back

description	height elevation	thick	pattern no.	grades 10	20	30	40	50	55
Tackboard insert for Side Access Antenna Stacker 24″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY4224**	$166.	$178.	$188.	$194.	$212.	$215.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5024**	171.	185.	194.	201.	218.	221.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5724**	185.	201.	209.	216.	236.	241.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY6424**	196.	210.	219.	228.	249.	254.
Tackboard insert for Side Access Antenna Stacker 27″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY4227**	167.	179.	189.	196.	213.	217.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5027**	175.	190.	199.	205.	223.	226.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5727**	189.	204.	212.	219.	241.	245.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY6427**	199.	214.	223.	232.	254.	258.
Tackboard insert for Side Access Antenna Stacker 30″ deep with inset back	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY4230**	168.	180.	190.	197.	214.	218.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5030**	178.	193.	202.	209.	228.	232.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY5730**	191.	206.	215.	222.	244.	248.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSWTY6430**	202.	217.	226.	235.	258.	262.







Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Fabric Finish*

Order Code

_____

_____

_____

Specification Information

Tackboards are designed to fit within the inset back of a side access stacker specified with inset back option.
Tackboards are not compatible for use on stackers with a standard back.
Antenna stacker tackboards are only compatible with Antenna stackers.

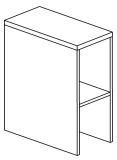
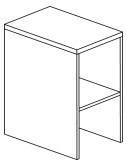
Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Application Notes

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Tackboard mounting tape included.

Work Surface Stackers
Front Access Open
12″ and 16″ wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Front Access Open 12″ wide 	42″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWFO4212L**	$420.	$547.
	50″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWFO5012L**	514.	688.
	57″ high elevation (shown)	12″	23 1/2″	28″	**WSWFO5712L**	595.	809.
	64″ high elevation	12″	23 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWFO6712L**	669.	920.
Work Surface Stacker, Front Access Open 16″ wide 	42″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	13 3/8″	**WSWFO4216L**	473.	623.
	50″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	20 11/16″	**WSWFO5016L**	573.	773.
	57″ high elevation (shown)	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	28″	**WSWFO5716L**	659.	902.
	64″ high elevation	15 9/16″	23 1/2″	35 1/4″	**WSWFO6716L**	744.	1,028.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
3. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example:	**WSW4212FDLHL**
WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42″ High Elevation
12	12″ Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

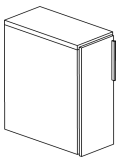
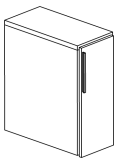
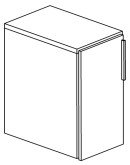
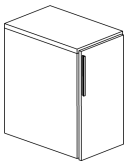
Application Notes

Work surface stackers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Work surface stackers mount directly to a 23 1/2″ deep work surface; mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

Work Surface Stackers
Front Access with Door
12" and 16" wide

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Work Surface Stacker, Front Access with Door 12" wide, Left Hand 	42" high elevation	12"	23 1/2"	13 3/8"	**WSWFD4212LHL(N)**	$549.	$693.
	50" high elevation	12"	23 1/2"	20 11/16"	**WSWFD5012LHL(N)**	664.	861.
	57" high elevation (shown)	12"	23 1/2"	28"	**WSWFD5712LHL(N)**	769.	1,010.
	64" high elevation	12"	23 1/2"	35 1/4"	**WSWFD6412LHL(N)**	894.	1,184.
Work Surface Stacker, Front Access with Door 12" wide, Right Hand 	42" high elevation	12"	23 1/2"	13 3/8"	**WSWFD4212RHL(N)**	549.	693.
	50" high elevation	12"	23 1/2"	20 11/16"	**WSWFD5012RHL(N)**	664.	861.
	57" high elevation (shown)	12"	23 1/2"	28"	**WSWFD5712RHL(N)**	769.	1,010.
	64" high elevation	12"	23 1/2"	35 1/4"	**WSWFD6412RHL(N)**	894.	1,184.
Work Surface Stacker, Front Access with Door 16" wide, Left Hand 	42" high elevation	15 9/16"	23 1/2"	13 3/8"	**WSWFD4216LHL(N)**	615.	786.
	50" high elevation	15 9/16"	23 1/2"	20 11/16"	**WSWFD5016LHL(N)**	739.	970.
	57" high elevation (shown)	15 9/16"	23 1/2"	28"	**WSWFD5716LHL(N)**	853.	1,136.
	64" high elevation	15 9/16"	23 1/2"	35 1/4"	**WSWFD6416LHL(N)**	990.	1,325.
Work Surface Stacker, Front Access with Door 16" wide, Right Hand 	42" high elevation	15 9/16"	23 1/2"	13 3/8"	**WSWFD4216RHL(N)**	615.	786.
	50" high elevation	15 9/16"	23 1/2"	20 11/16"	**WSWFD5016RHL(N)**	739.	970.
	57" high elevation (shown)	15 9/16"	23 1/2"	28"	**WSWFD5716RHL(N)**	853.	1,136.
	64" high elevation	15 9/16"	23 1/2"	35 1/4"	**WSWFD6416RHL(N)**	990.	1,325.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10" finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Work Surface Stacker 42H elevation, 12W x 23.5D, Full Door, Left Hand

Example:	**WSW4212FDLHL**
WSW	Anchor Work Surface Stacker
FD	Full Door
42	42" High Elevation
12	12" Wide
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Work surface stacker shelf count: 42" high, no shelf, 50" and 57" high include 1 shelf, 64" high includes 2 shelves.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

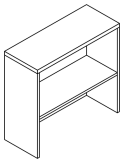
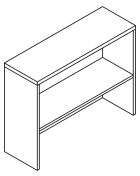
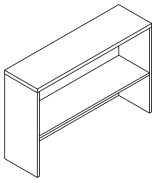
Application Notes

Work surface stackers 24" deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2" deep case; 24 3/8" overall depth including door.

Work surface stackers mount directly to a 23 1/2" deep work surface; mounting tape included.

Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.

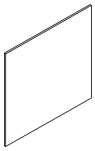
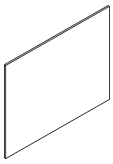
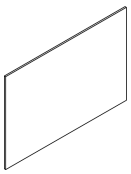
Work Surface Stackers
Parallel work surface stackers
12″ deep

description	height elevation	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Parallel Work Surface Stacker, 30″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	30″	12″	13 3/8″	**WSPWFO4230L**	$406.	$510.
	50″ high elevation	30″	12″	20 11/16″	**WSPWFO5030L**	528.	644.
	57″ high elevation	30″	12″	28″	**WSPWFO5730L**	601.	741.
	64″ high elevation	30″	12″	35 1/4″	**WSPWFO6430L**	745.	929.
Parallel Work Surface Stacker, 36″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	36″	12″	13 3/8″	**WSPWFO4236L**	409.	487.
	50″ high elevation	36″	12″	20 11/16″	**WSPWFO5036L**	586.	719.
	57″ high elevation	36″	12″	28″	**WSPWFO5736L**	667.	826.
	64″ high elevation	36″	12″	35 1/4″	**WSPWFO6436L**	831.	1,042.
Parallel Work Surface Stacker, 42″ Wide, Front Access Open	42″ high elevation	42″	12″	13 3/8″	**WSPWFO4242L**	445.	533.
	50″ high elevation	42″	12″	20 11/16″	**WSPWFO5042L**	644.	793.
	57″ high elevation	42″	12″	28″	**WSPWFO5742L**	732.	911.
	64″ high elevation	42″	12″	35 1/4″	**WSPWFO6442L**	916.	1,155.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
		Parallel work surface stackers are designed to mount parallel onto a work surface.	Work surface stackers mount directly to a work surface; mounting tape include.
		Parallel stackers are available with an inset back for use with a tackboard insert (specified separately). To specify a stacker with inset back, replace “FO” with “FOB”.	Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted to a standard height work surface.
		Work surface stacker shelf count: 42″ high, no shelf, 50″ and 57″ high include 1 shelf, 64″ high includes 2 shelves.	
		Work surface stackers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.	

Work Surface Stackers

Tackboards for Parallel Work Surface Stackers with inset back

description	height elevation	thick	pattern no.	grades 10	20	30	40	50	55
Tackboard insert for Parallel Work Surface Stacker 30″ wide with inset back 	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT4230**	$168.	$180.	$190.	$197.	$214.	$218.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT5030**	178.	193.	202.	209.	228.	232.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT5730**	191.	206.	215.	222.	244.	248.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT6430**	202.	217.	226.	235.	258.	262.
Tackboard insert for Parallel Work Surface Stacker 36″ wide with inset back 	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT4236**	180.	196.	205.	211.	231.	234.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT5036**	199.	214.	223.	231.	254.	258.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT5736**	216.	233.	245.	254.	277.	282.
	64″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT6436**	233.	253.	264.	274.	299.	304.
Tackboard insert for Parallel Work Surface Stacker 42″ wide with inset back 	42″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT4242**	182.	199.	207.	214.	233.	239.
	50″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT5042**	202.	217.	226.	235.	258.	262.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT5742**	220.	239.	250.	259.	283.	287.
	57″ high elevation	½″	**WSPWT6442**	241.	260.	272.	282.	307.	313.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
1. *Base Pattern Number* 2. *Fabric Finish*	_____ _____ _____	Tackboards are designed to fit within the inset back of a parallel work surface stacker specified with inset back option. Tackboards are not compatible for use on stackers with standard back.	Elevation height represents the overall nominal height of a stacker when mounted on a standard height work surface.

Overhead Storage Specification
Technical Specifications

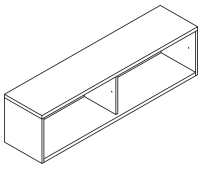
Anchor Overhead Storage
Anchor Overhead Storage units are wood construction cabinets designed to be wall mounted for above desk storage.

Overhead Storage units have a preassembled case. Sliding doors and door pulls are to be field-installed.

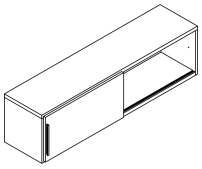
Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 16″
Widths: 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″, 48″, 60″, 72″, 84″
Depth: 15″

Configurations include:

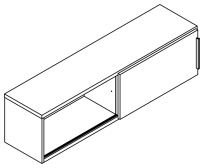
Open



Sliding Door (Left Hand)



Sliding Door (Right Hand)



Construction
- Overhead Storage units are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on overhead top and bottom; 3/4″ on back, sides, interior shelves and door fronts.

Internal Clearances*
- Internal height 13 3/4″
- Internal width by nominal configuration size:
  24″ w overall = 22 1/2″ w
  30″ w overall = 28 1/2″ w
  36″ w overall = 34 1/2″ w
  42″ w overall = 40 1/2″ w
  48″ w overall = (2) 22 14/16″w sections
  60″ w overall = (2) 28 14/16″w sections
  72″ w overall = (2) 34 14/16″w sections
- Internal depth clearance:
  Open units: 13 5/8″
  Sliding Door units: 12 1/4″

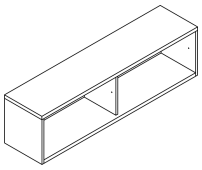
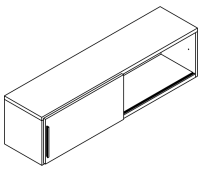
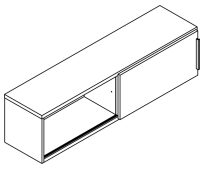
**Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch*

Locks
Anchor Overhead Storage units with sliding door may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as nonlocking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed. Finger Pull, 10″ long, positioned vertically on doors.

Overhead Storage
Overhead Storage, Wall Mount

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit, Open	24″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP24L**	$644.	$810.
	30″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP30L**	730.	924.
	36″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP36L**	812.	1,038.
	42″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP42L**	897.	1,153.
	48″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP48L**	1,037.	1,347.
	60″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP60L**	1,237.	1,606.
	72″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWOP72L**	1,433.	1,862.
Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit with Sliding Door, Left Hand	48″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD48LHL(N)**	1,311.	1,636.
	60″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD60LHL(N)**	1,566.	1,952.
	72″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD72LHL(N)**	1,825.	2,275.
Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit with Sliding Door, Right Hand	48″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD48RHL(N)**	1,311.	1,636.
	60″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD60RHL(N)**	1,566.	1,952.
	72″	16″	14⅜″	**WOWSD72RHL(N)**	1,825.	2,275.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock Finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Overhead Storage Unit, 48″ wide with LH Sliding Door, locking

Example:	**WOWOP48L**
W	Woodcore Storage
SD	Sliding Door
48	48″ Wide
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate case and front
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Overhead specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Overhead units 48″ and wider feature a centered midpanel.

Overhead units do not include shelves. Shelves must be specified separately.

Application Notes

Overheads have a preassembled case. Sliding door to be field installed.

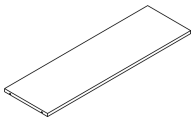
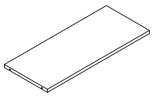
Overheads have a 14⅜″ deep case. Overheads with a door are 15 5/16″ deep overall.

Wall-mount Overheads ship with 2-piece wall mounting cleat set.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation , attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information section.

Tasklights are not included.

Overheads are not designed to be installed at desk-height or below.

description	description	w	pattern no.	L1	L2
Shelf for Overhead Storage Unit without midpanel 	single shelf for 24″ w overhead	22½″	**WOWSF2401L**	$83.	$90.
	single shelf for 30″ w overhead	28½″	**WOWSF3001L**	93.	104.
	single shelf for 36″ w overhead	34½″	**WOWSF3601L**	105.	118.
	single shelf for 42″ w overhead	40½″	**WOWSF4201L**	116.	130.
	pack of 4 shelves for 24″w overhead	22½″	**WOWSF2404L**	277.	309.
	pack of 4 shelves for 30″w overhead	28½″	**WOWSF3004L**	312.	355.
	pack of 4 shelves for 36″w overhead	34½″	**WOWSF3604L**	347.	399.
	pack of 4 shelves for 42″w overhead	40½″	**WOWSF4204L**	382.	442.
Shelf for Overhead Storage Unit with midpanel 	single shelf for half of 48″w overhead	22¾″	**WOWSF4801L**	83.	90.
	single shelf for half of 60″w overhead	28¾″	**WOWSF6001L**	93.	104.
	single shelf for half of 72″w overhead	34¾″	**WOWSF7201L**	105.	118.
	pack of 4 shelves for half of 48″w overhead	22¾″	**WOWSF4804L**	277.	309.
	pack of 4 shelves for half of 60″w overhead	28¾″	**WOWSF6004L**	312.	355.
	pack of 4 shelves for half of 72″w overhead	34¾″	**WOWSF7204L**	347.	399.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*

Order Code

Single Shelf for Overhead Storage Unit, 48″ w

Example:	**WOWSF4801L**
W	Woodcore Storage
OW	Overhead, Wall Mount
SF	Shelf
48	for half of 48″ w unit
01	Single Shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish

Specification Information

Overhead units 48″ and wider feature a centered midpanel. Shelves specified for units with a midpanel are sized to fit in one half of the unit. If a shelf is desired in both halves of the unit, two shelves must be specified.

Dimension listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Slide Out Tower Specifications

Anchor Slide Out Towers
Anchor Towers are 15″ and 18″ wide wood construction cabinets offered in 2 heights designed to correspond with Dividends Horizon panel heights. Slide Out Towers are available left or right handed and feature a side access interior offered in two customizable configurations, detailed below. Door pulls are field installed.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 42″, 50″
Widths: 15″, 18″
Depth: 24″, 30″

Slide Out Tower Interior Details
All Slide Out Towers include a 7″ fixed upper shelf and shallow bin at the bottom. 30″ deep towers include a 5¼″ coat cubby at the back with a dual-prong coat hook. 24″ deep towers do not include a coat cubby or coat hook.

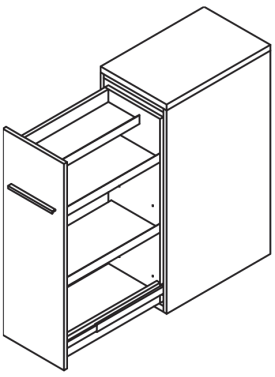
1) **Adjustable Shelves Interior** additionally includes 2 adjustable shelves; not compatible with slatwall tools. White interior finish.
2) **Slatwall Interior** additionally includes slatwall below the fixed shelf, for use with slatwall tools, specified separately. Adjustable shelves may be specified separately. White interior finish with gray slatwall.

Construction
- Towers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on tower top, bottom, and vertical and horizontal midpanels, 3/4″ on tower back, sides, all other interior shelves, doors and drawer fronts
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment, 4 per tower.

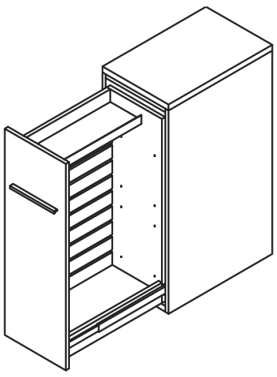
Locks
Anchor Towers may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

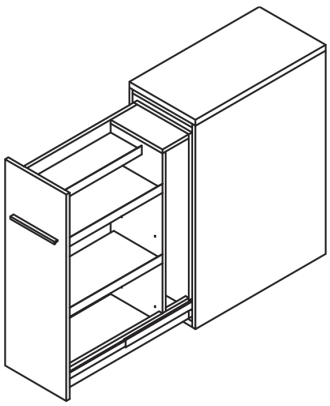
Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed. Finger Pull, 10″ long, horizontal position.



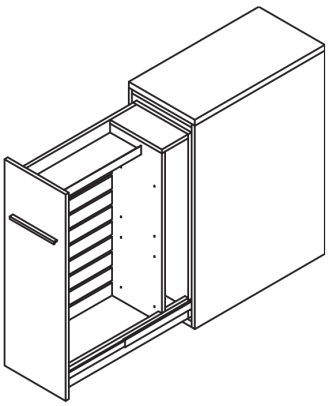
WTSO421524STLHL(N)



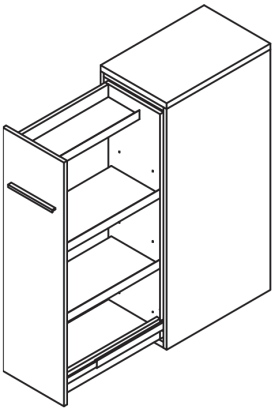
WTSO421524WTLHL(N)



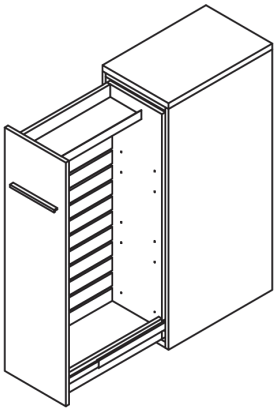
WTSO421530STLHL(N)



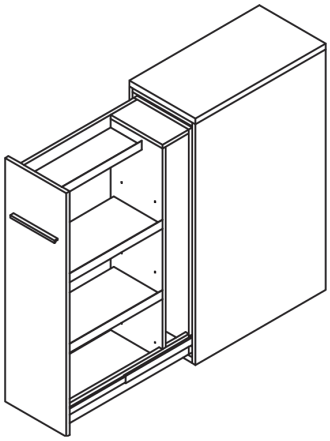
WTSO421530WTLHL(N)



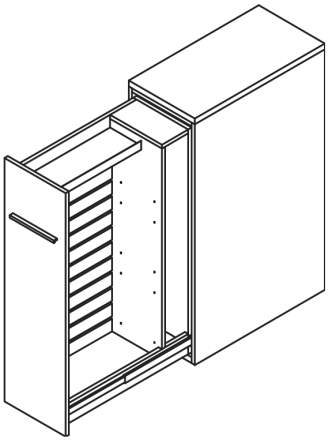
WTSO501524STLHL(N)



WTSO501524WTLHL(N)

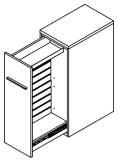
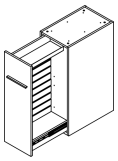
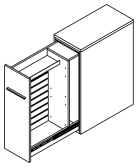


WTSO501530STLHL(N)



WTSO501530WTLHL(N)

Slide Out Towers
42″ High Slide Out Tower
24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 24″ deep, includes finished top 	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524STLHL(N)**	$2,232.	$2,504.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524STRHL(N)**	2,232.	2,504.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524WTLHL(N)**	2,346.	2,617.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524WTRHL(N)**	2,346.	2,617.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824STLHL(N)**	2,358.	2,734.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824STRHL(N)**	2,358.	2,734.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824WTLHL(N)**	2,467.	2,842.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824WTRHL(N)**	2,467.	2,842.
Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 24″ deep, no top 	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524SNLHL(N)**	2,098.	2,353.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524SNRHL(N)**	2,098.	2,353.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524WNLHL(N)**	2,211.	2,466.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421524WNRHL(N)**	2,211.	2,466.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824SNLHL(N)**	2,211.	2,540.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824SNRHL(N)**	2,211.	2,540.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824WNLHL(N)**	2,320.	2,648.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421824WNRHL(N)**	2,320.	2,648.
Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 30″ deep, includes finished top 	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421530STLHL(N)**	2,480.	3,120.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421530STRHL(N)**	2,480.	3,120.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421530WTLHL(N)**	2,593.	3,233.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421530WTRHL(N)**	2,593.	3,233.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421830STLHL(N)**	2,604.	3,206.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421830STRHL(N)**	2,604.	3,206.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421830WTLHL(N)**	2,711.	3,315.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	29 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSO421830WTRHL(N)**	2,711.	3,315.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital Locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 15″ wide, 24″ deep, Slatwall interior, with finished top, Left hand

Example:	**WTSO421524WTLHL(L)**
WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
42	42″ High
15	15″ Wide
24	24″ Deep
W	Slatwall interior
T	Finished top
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Towers can be specified with a finished top (factory installed) or no top, for use with a common top (specified separately) when ganged side-by-side to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 per RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately, see specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

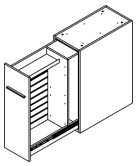
Refer to Slide Out Tower Specification page for interior option details.

Adjustable shelves interior option does not include slatwall and is not compatible with slatwall tools. *Slatwall Interior* option is compatible with Anchor Slatwall tools, specified separately; not compatible with KnollExtra slatwall tools.

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door; Towers 29″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 30 3/8″ overall depth include door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a tower complete with a top. Anchor Tower heights do not align dimensionally with Locker heights.

Slide Out Towers
42″ High Slide Out Tower
24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 30″ deep, no top	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421530SNLHL(N)**	$2,340.	$2,938.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421530SNRHL(N)**	2,340.	2,938.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421530WNLHL(N)**	2,452.	3,051.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421530WNRHL(N)**	2,452.	3,051.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421830SNLHL(N)**	2,435.	2,969.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421830SNRHL(N)**	2,435.	2,969.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421830WNLHL(N)**	2,542.	3,076.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	29½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTSO421830WNRHL(N)**	2,542.	3,076.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital Locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 15″ wide, 24″ deep, Slatwall interior, with finished top, Left hand

Example:	**WTSO421524WTLHL(L)**
WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
42	42″ High
15	15″ Wide
24	24″ Deep
W	Slatwall interior
T	Finished top
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Towers can be specified with a finished top (factory installed) or no top, for use with a common top (specified separately) when ganged side-by-side to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 per RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately, see specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1⁄16″.

Application Notes

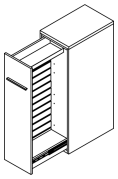
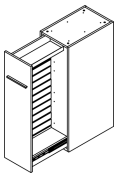
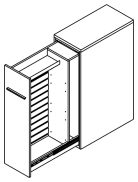
Refer to Slide Out Tower Specification page for interior option details.

Adjustable shelves interior option does not include slatwall and is not compatible with slatwall tools. *Slatwall Interior* option is compatible with Anchor Slatwall tools, specified separately; not compatible with KnollExtra slatwall tools.

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door; Towers 29″ deep (nominal) have a 29½″ deep case; 30⅜″ overall depth include door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a tower complete with a top. Anchor Tower heights do not align dimensionally with Locker heights.

Slide Out Towers
50″ High Slide Out Tower
24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Slide Out Tower, 50″ high, 24″ deep, includes finished top 	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524STLHL(N)**	$2,251.	$2,526.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524STRHL(N)**	2,251.	2,526.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524WTLHL(N)**	2,471.	2,710.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524WTRHL(N)**	2,471.	2,710.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824STLHL(N)**	2,377.	2,756.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824STRHL(N)**	2,377.	2,756.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824WTLHL(N)**	2,593.	2,932.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824WTRHL(N)**	2,593.	2,932.
Slide Out Tower, 50″ high, 24″ deep, no top 	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524SNLHL(N)**	2,117.	2,375.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524SNRHL(N)**	2,117.	2,375.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524WNLHL(N)**	2,337.	2,559.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501524WNRHL(N)**	2,337.	2,559.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824SNLHL(N)**	2,231.	2,563.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824SNRHL(N)**	2,231.	2,563.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824WNLHL(N)**	2,445.	2,738.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501824WNRHL(N)**	2,445.	2,738.
Slide Out Tower, 50″ high, 30″ deep, includes finished top 	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530STLHL(N)**	2,501.	3,147.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530STRHL(N)**	2,501.	3,147.
	15″ wide, Slatwall interior, left hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530WTLHL(N)**	2,722.	3,324.
	15″ wide, Slatwall interior, right hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530WTRHL(N)**	2,722.	3,324.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830STLHL(N)**	2,625.	3,233.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830STRHL(N)**	2,625.	3,233.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830WTLHL(N)**	2,841.	3,403.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830WTRHL(N)**	2,841.	3,403.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital Locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 15″ wide, 24″ deep, Slatwall interior, with finished top, Left hand

Example:	**WTSO421524WTLHL(L)**
WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
42	42″ High
15	15″ Wide
24	24″ Deep
W	Slatwall interior
T	Finished top
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Towers can be specified with a finished top (factory installed) or no top, for use with a common top (specified separately) when ganged side-by-side to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 per RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately, see specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

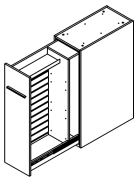
Refer to Slide Out Tower Specification page for interior option details.

Adjustable shelves interior option does not include slatwall and is not compatible with slatwall tools. *Slatwall Interior* option is compatible with Anchor Slatwall tools, specified separately; not compatible with KnollExtra slatwall tools.

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door; Towers 29″ deep (nominal) have a 29½″ deep case; 30⅜″ overall depth include door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a tower complete with a top. Anchor Tower heights do not align dimensionally with Locker heights.

Slide Out Towers
50″ High Slide Out Tower
24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Slide Out Tower, 50″ high, 30″ deep, no top 	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530SNLHL(N)**	$2,361.	$2,965.
	15″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530SNRHL(N)**	2,361.	2,965.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530WNLHL(N)**	2,582.	3,142.
	15″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	15″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501530WNRHL(N)**	2,582.	3,142.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, left hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830SNLHL(N)**	2,456.	2,996.
	18″ wide, adjustable shelves, right hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830SNRHL(N)**	2,456.	2,996.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, left hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830WNLHL(N)**	2,672.	3,164.
	18″ wide, slatwall interior, right hand	18″	29½″	48⅞″	**WTSO501830WNRHL(N)**	2,672.	3,164.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital Locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Slide Out Tower, 42″ high, 15″ wide, 24″ deep, Slatwall interior, with finished top, Left hand

Example:	**WTSO421524WTLHL(L)**
WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
42	42″ High
15	15″ Wide
24	24″ Deep
W	Slatwall interior
T	Finished top
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Towers can be specified with a finished top (factory installed) or no top, for use with a common top (specified separately) when ganged side-by-side to another unit.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 per RFID lock. Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately, see specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

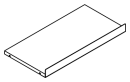
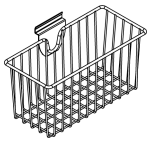
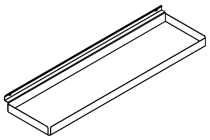
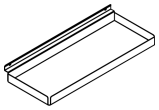
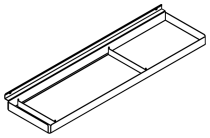
Refer to Slide Out Tower Specification page for interior option details.

Adjustable shelves interior option does not include slatwall and is not compatible with slatwall tools. *Slatwall Interior* option is compatible with Anchor Slatwall tools, specified separately; not compatible with KnollExtra slatwall tools.

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door; Towers 29″ deep (nominal) have a 29½″ deep case; 30⅜″ overall depth include door.

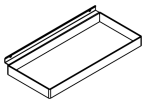
Heights shown indicate the overall height of a tower complete with a top. Anchor Tower heights do not align dimensionally with Locker heights.

Slide Out Tower Shelves and Accessories

description	configuration	w	d	pattern no.	list
Adjustable shelves for Slide Out Tower 24″ and 30″ deep 	single shelf for 15w tower	21 3/4″	11″	**WTSOSB1501L**	$230.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 15w tower	21 3/4″	11″	**WTSOSB1504L**	620.
	single shelf for 18w tower	21 3/4″	14″	**WTSOSB1801L**	240.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 18w tower	21 3/4″	14″	**WTSOSB1804L**	660.
Basket for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Basket, black	12 1/4″	5 1/2″	**WPSOB01**	84.
	Basket, black, pack of 5	12 1/4″	5 1/2″	**WPSOB05**	404.
Accessory Hook for use with Anchor Slatwall	Accessory Hook, black, pack of 5			**WPSOH05**	61.
	Accessory Hook, black, pack of 40			**WPSOH40**	358.
Large Tray, for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Large Tray, black	20 3/4″	5 1/2″	**WPSOTRL01**	64.
Small Tray, for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Small Tray, black	14″	5 1/2″	**WPSOTRS01**	53.
Large Tray with cut-out, for use with Anchor Slatwall 	Large Tray with cut-out for letter-sized hanging	20 3/4″	5 1/2″	**WPSOTRC01**	64.

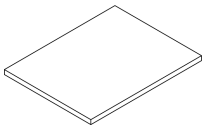
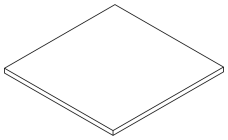
Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Slide Out Tower Shelf Bracket, for 15″ wide tower, single shelf, laminate	Adjustable shelves are for use in 24″ and 30″ deep towers.	
	Example: **WTSOB1501L**	Hoop and Large Tray with cut-out can accommodate hanging letter-sized files or Knoll pencil tray with bottom tabs removed.	
	WTSO Anchor Tower, Slide Out		
	SB Shelf with bracket		
	15 for 15″ Wide tower		
	01 single shelf		
	L Laminate		

description	configuration	w	d	pattern no.	list
Hoop for use with Anchor Slatwall	Hoop for letter-sized hanging files or pencil trays	12¼″	5½″	**WPSOHP01**	$64.



Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Slide Out Tower Shelf Bracket, for 15″ wide tower, single shelf, laminate	Adjustable shelves are for use in 24″ and 30″ deep towers.	
	Example: **WTSOB1501L**	Hoop and Large Tray with cut-out can accommodate hanging letter-sized files or Knoll pencil tray with bottom tabs removed.	
	WTSO Anchor Tower, Slide Out		
	SB Shelf with bracket		
	15 for 15″ Wide tower		
	01 single shelf		
	L Laminate		

Slide Out Tower Tops

description	configuration	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Common tops for Slide Out Tower, 24″ deep	30w for (2) 15w towers, single top	30″	24″	**WTSOT302401L**	$400.	$515.
	30w for (2) 15w towers, pack of 4	30″	24″	**WTSOT302404L**	1,170.	1,640.
	36w for (2) 18w towers, single top	36″	24″	**WTSOT362401L**	490.	515.
	36w for (2) 18w towers, pack of 4	36″	24″	**WTSOT362404L**	1,530.	1,640.
Common tops for Slide Out Tower, 30″ deep	30w for (2) 15w towers, single top	30″	30″	**WTSOT303001L**	400.	585.
	30w for (2) 15w towers, pack of 4	30″	30″	**WTSOT303004L**	1,160.	1,910.
	36w for (2) 15w towers, single top	30″	36″	**WTSOT363001L**	500.	600.
	36w for (2) 15w towers, pack of 4	30″	36″	**WTSOT363004L**	1,560.	1,970.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Slide Out Tower Common Top 30″ wide, 24″ deep, single top, laminate

Example:	**WTSOT302401L**
WTSO	Anchor Tower, Slide Out
T	Common Top
30	30″ wide
24	24″ deep
01	single top
L	Laminate
(118)	Top Finish

Specification Information

Common tops are designed to be used for two same-sized Anchor Slide Out Towers specified without an individual finished top.

Application Notes

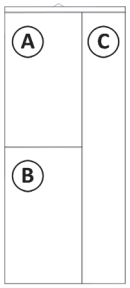
Common tops are field installed.

Tower Specifications
Technical Specifications

Anchor Towers
Anchor Towers are 24″ and 30″ wide wood construction cabinets offered in 4 heights designed to correspond with Dividends Horizon panel heights. Towers ship assembled including a finished top. All drawer and door pulls are field installed.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″
Widths: 24″, 30″
Depth: 24″

Towers are categorized by the upper configuration (A) and include 7 pedestal options (B) and 2 locker options (C). Towers are available in left or right hand, defined by the location of the locker. (Right hand tower shown below.)

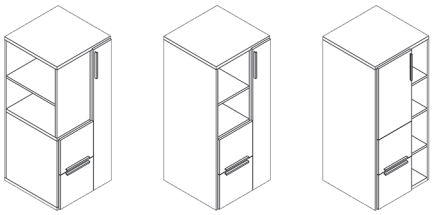


Configuration Options:

A: Upper Configuration
Side Access (open)
Front Access Open
Front Access with Door

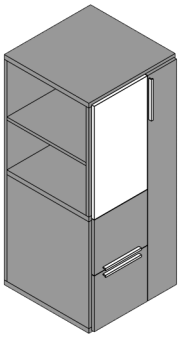
B: Pedestal Configuration
Open
Full Door
Open/File
Open/Box/File
Box(file front)/File
Box/Box(file front)/File
File/File

C: Locker Configuration
Open with Shelves
Full Door



Side Access tower, Front Access Open tower, Front Access with Door tower

Front Panel for Side Access Tower



A laminate, markerboard or tackboard front panel may be specified (separately) for Side Access towers. To accept front panel mounting, Side Access tower must be specified with a drilled front.

Construction
- Towers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on tower top, bottom, and vertical and horizontal midpanels, 3/4″ on tower back, sides, all other interior shelves, doors and drawer fronts
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment, 4 per locker.
- Longer glides are included to provide an additional 11/16″ of height adjustment; 2 per pedestal.

Locks
Anchor Towers may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

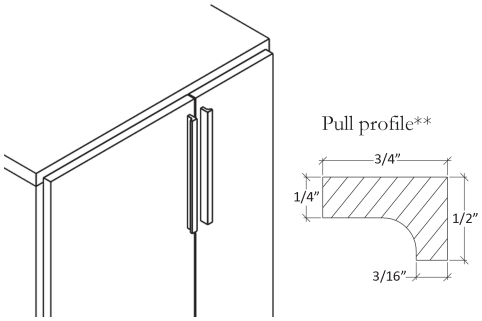
Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

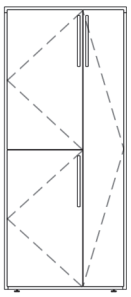
Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed. Finger Pull, 10″ long, vertical pulls on 42″ towers are 8″ long.

Pull Position:

Doors: vertical, 1 1/8″ below top edge of door.

Drawers: centered horizontally
Top drawer: 3/4″ from bottom of drawer
Bottom drawer: 3/4″ from top of drawer





Tower doors open from midpanel; hinges are located on the end panels.

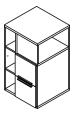
Tower Specifications
Tower Shelf Count

Tower shelf count

Tower Interior Component	Configuration	42″ high	50″ high	57″ high	64″ high
Locker segment	Open	2	2	3	3
	Full Door	1	1	1	1
Upper segment	Side Access	0	1	1	2
	Front Access	0	1	1	2
	Front Access with Door	0	1	1	2
Pedestal segment	Open	1	1	1	1
	Full Door	0	0	0	0
	Open/File	1 (+1 fixed)	1 (+1 fixed)	1 (+1 fixed)	1 (+1 fixed)
	Open/Box/File	1 fixed	1 fixed	1 fixed	1 fixed
	Box (File Front)/File	1 fixed	1 fixed	1 fixed	1 fixed
	Box/Box(File Front) File	0	0	0	0
	File/File	0	0	0	0

**all shelves are removable unless noted as fixed*

Towers
42″ High Side Access Open, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSO1LHL**	$1,599.	$2,192.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSFDLHL(N)**	1,758.	2,384.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSOFLHL(N)**	1,930.	2,571.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSFFLHL(N)**	2,040.	2,641.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSOBLHL(N)**	2,063.	2,686.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSCFLHL(N)**	2,112.	2,752.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSCBLHL(N)**	2,202.	2,822.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSO1RHL**	1,599.	2,192.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSFDRHL(N)**	1,758.	2,384.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSOFRHL(N)**	1,929.	2,570.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSFFRHL(N)**	2,040.	2,641.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSOBRHL(N)**	2,063.	2,686.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSCFRHL(N)**	2,112.	2,752.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224OSCBRHL(N)**	2,202.	2,822.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSO1LHL**	1,768.	2,434.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSFDLHL(N)**	1,929.	2,626.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSOFLHL(N)**	2,097.	2,814.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSFFLHL(N)**	2,209.	2,886.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSOBLHL(N)**	2,232.	2,928.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSCFLHL(N)**	2,280.	2,996.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSCBLHL(N)**	2,370.	3,066.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSO1RHL**	1,768.	2,434.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSFDRHL(N)**	1,929.	2,626.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSOFRHL(N)**	2,097.	2,814.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSFFRHL(N)**	2,209.	2,886.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSOBRHL(N)**	2,232.	2,928.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSCFRHL(N)**	2,280.	2,996.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230OSCBRHL(N)**	2,370.	3,066.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker, 42″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA4224OSFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
42	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, Open with Shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

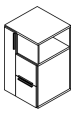
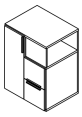
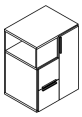
A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with “D” for a predrilled front.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.
Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
42″ High Side Access Open, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDO1LHL(N)**	$1,776.	$2,383.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDFDLHL(N)**	1,937.	2,573.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDOFLHL(N)**	2,105.	2,761.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDFFLHL(N)**	2,217.	2,832.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDOBLHL(N)**	2,239.	2,874.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDCBLHL(N)**	2,242.	2,879.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDCFLHL(N)**	2,287.	2,944.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDO1RHL(N)**	1,776.	2,383.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDFDRHL(N)**	1,937.	2,573.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDOFRHL(N)**	2,105.	2,761.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDFFRHL(N)**	2,217.	2,832.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDOBRHL(N)**	2,239.	2,874.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDCBRHL(N)**	2,242.	2,879.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4224FDCFRHL(N)**	2,287.	2,944.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDO1LHL(N)**	1,960.	2,652.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDFDLHL(N)**	2,122.	2,846.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDOFLHL(N)**	2,290.	3,032.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDFFLHL(N)**	2,404.	3,104.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDOBLHL(N)**	2,426.	3,148.
	Box/Box (File Front)File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDCBLHL(N)**	2,430.	3,150.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDCFLHL(N)**	2,475.	3,215.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDO1RHL(N)**	1,960.	2,652.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDFDRHL(N)**	2,122.	2,846.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDOFRHL(N)**	2,290.	3,032.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDFFRHL(N)**	2,404.	3,104.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDOBRHL(N)**	2,426.	3,148.
	Box/Box (File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDCBRHL(N)**	2,430.	3,150.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTSA4230FDCFRHL(N)**	2,475.	3,215.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker, 42″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA4224FDFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
42	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with “D” for a predrilled front.

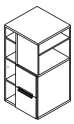
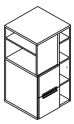
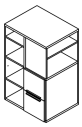
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Side Access Open, Open Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSO1LHL**	$1,798.	$2,490.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSFDLHL(N)**	1,985.	2,720.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSOFLHL(N)**	2,126.	2,868.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSFFLHL(N)**	2,239.	2,940.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSOBLHL(N)**	2,262.	2,985.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSCFLHL(N)**	2,310.	3,051.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSCBLHL(N)**	2,400.	3,121.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSO1RHL**	1,798.	2,490.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSFDRHL(N)**	1,985.	2,720.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSOFRHL(N)**	2,126.	2,868.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSFFRHL(N)**	2,239.	2,940.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSOBRHL(N)**	2,262.	2,985.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSCFRHL(N)**	2,310.	3,051.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024OSCBRHL(N)**	2,400.	3,121.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSO1LHL**	1,975.	2,745.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSFDLHL(N)**	2,160.	2,975.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSOFLHL(N)**	2,305.	3,125.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSFFLHL(N)**	2,416.	3,197.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSOBLHL(N)**	2,438.	3,240.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSCFLHL(N)**	2,487.	3,308.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSCBLHL(N)**	2,578.	3,378.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSO1RHL**	1,975.	2,745.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSFDRHL(N)**	2,160.	2,975.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSOFRHL(N)**	2,305.	3,125.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSFFRHL(N)**	2,416.	3,197.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSOBRHL(N)**	2,438.	3,240.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSCFRHL(N)**	2,487.	3,308.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030OSCBRHL(N)**	2,578.	3,378.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA5024OSFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
50	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, Open with Shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with “D” for a predrilled front.

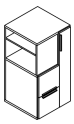
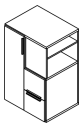
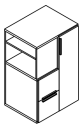
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Side Access Open, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDO1LHL(N)**	$1,989.	$2,700.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDFDLHL(N)**	2,175.	2,931.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDOFLHL(N)**	2,318.	3,079.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDFFLHL(N)**	2,430.	3,151.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDOBLHL(N)**	2,452.	3,195.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDCBLHL(N)**	2,456.	3,198.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDCFLHL(N)**	2,500.	3,262.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDO1RHL(N)**	1,989.	2,700.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDFDRHL(N)**	2,175.	2,931.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDOFRHL(N)**	2,318.	3,079.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDFFRHL(N)**	2,430.	3,151.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDOBRHL(N)**	2,452.	3,195.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDCBRHL(N)**	2,456.	3,198.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5024FDCFRHL(N)**	2,500.	3,262.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDO1LHL(N)**	2,193.	2,991.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDFDLHL(N)**	2,378.	3,228.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDOFLHL(N)**	2,521.	3,378.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDFFLHL(N)**	2,634.	3,448.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDOBLHL(N)**	2,654.	3,492.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDCBLHL(N)**	2,658.	3,494.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDCFLHL(N)**	2,703.	3,559.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDO1RHL(N)**	2,193.	2,991.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDFDRHL(N)**	2,378.	3,228.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDOFRHL(N)**	2,521.	3,378.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDFFRHL(N)**	2,634.	3,448.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDOBRHL(N)**	2,654.	3,492.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDCBRHL(N)**	2,658.	3,494.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTSA5030FDCFRHL(N)**	2,703.	3,559.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA5024FDFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
50	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with “D” for a predrilled front.

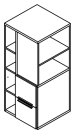
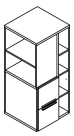
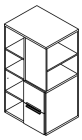
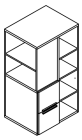
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Side Access Open, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSO1LHL**	$1,953.	$2,718.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSFDLHL(N)**	2,161.	2,980.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSOFLHL(N)**	2,283.	3,099.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSFFLHL(N)**	2,395.	3,168.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSOBLHL(N)**	2,418.	3,212.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSCFLHL(N)**	2,466.	3,279.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSCBLHL(N)**	2,556.	3,349.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSO1RHL**	1,953.	2,718.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSFDRHL(N)**	2,161.	2,980.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSOFRHL(N)**	2,283.	3,099.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSFFRHL(N)**	2,395.	3,168.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSOBRHL(N)**	2,418.	3,212.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSCFRHL(N)**	2,466.	3,279.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724OSCBRHL(N)**	2,556.	3,349.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSO1LHL**	2,164.	3,025.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSFDLHL(N)**	2,372.	3,287.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSOFLHL(N)**	2,493.	3,404.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSFFLHL(N)**	2,606.	3,475.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSOBLHL(N)**	2,630.	3,520.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSCFLHL(N)**	2,678.	3,588.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSCBLHL(N)**	2,767.	3,656.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSO1RHL**	2,164.	3,025.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSFDRHL(N)**	2,372.	3,287.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSOFRHL(N)**	2,493.	3,404.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSFFRHL(N)**	2,606.	3,475.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSOBRHL(N)**	2,630.	3,520.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSCFRHL(N)**	2,678.	3,588.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730OSCBRHL(N)**	2,767.	3,656.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA5724OSFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
57	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, Open with Shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with “D” for a predrilled front.

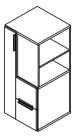
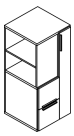
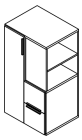
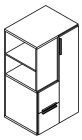
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Side Access Open, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDO1LHL(N)**	$2,117.	$2,894.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDFDLHL(N)**	2,326.	3,155.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDOFLHL(N)**	2,446.	3,273.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDFFLHL(N)**	2,558.	3,343.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDOBLHL(N)**	2,582.	3,387.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDCFLHL(N)**	2,631.	3,454.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDCBLHL(N)**	2,721.	3,524.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDO1RHL(N)**	2,117.	2,894.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDFDRHL(N)**	2,326.	3,155.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDOFRHL(N)**	2,446.	3,273.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDFFRHL(N)**	2,558.	3,343.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDOBRHL(N)**	2,582.	3,387.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDCFRHL(N)**	2,631.	3,454.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5724FDCBRHL(N)**	2,721.	3,524.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDO1LHL(N)**	2,335.	3,214.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDFDLHL(N)**	2,543.	3,474.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDOFLHL(N)**	2,664.	3,593.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDFFLHL(N)**	2,778.	3,663.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDOBLHL(N)**	2,801.	3,708.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDCFLHL(N)**	2,847.	3,773.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDCBLHL(N)**	2,939.	3,845.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDO1RHL(N)**	2,335.	3,214.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDFDRHL(N)**	2,543.	3,474.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDOFRHL(N)**	2,664.	3,593.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDFFRHL(N)**	2,778.	3,663.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDOBRHL(N)**	2,801.	3,708.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDCFRHL(N)**	2,847.	3,773.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTSA5730FDCBRHL(N)**	2,939.	3,845.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA5724FDFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
57	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with “D” for a predrilled front.

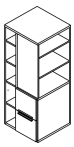
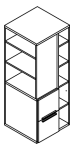
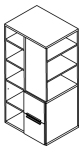
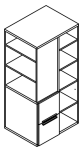
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
64″ High Side Access Open, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSO1LHL**	$2,135.	$2,992.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSFDLHL(N)**	2,366.	3,286.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSOFLHL(N)**	2,465.	3,371.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSFFLHL(N)**	2,578.	3,442.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSOBLHL(N)**	2,600.	3,487.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSCFLHL(N)**	2,648.	3,553.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSCBLHL(N)**	2,739.	3,625.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSO1RHL**	2,135.	2,992.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSFDRHL(N)**	2,366.	3,286.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSOFRHL(N)**	2,465.	3,371.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSFFRHL(N)**	2,578.	3,442.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSOBRHL(N)**	2,600.	3,487.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSCFRHL(N)**	2,648.	3,553.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424OSCBRHL(N)**	2,739.	3,625.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSO1LHL**	2,354.	3,311.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSFDLHL(N)**	2,585.	3,605.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSOFLHL(N)**	2,684.	3,690.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSFFLHL(N)**	2,797.	3,761.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSOBLHL(N)**	2,818.	3,805.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSCFLHL(N)**	2,865.	3,872.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSCBLHL(N)**	2,956.	3,942.
Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSO1RHL**	2,354.	3,311.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSFDRHL(N)**	2,585.	3,605.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSOFRHL(N)**	2,684.	3,690.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSFFRHL(N)**	2,797.	3,761.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSOBRHL(N)**	2,818.	3,805.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSCFRHL(N)**	2,865.	3,872.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430OSCBRHL(N)**	2,956.	3,942.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Open Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA6424OSFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
64	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, Open with Shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with “D” for a predrilled front.

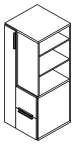
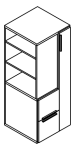
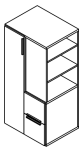
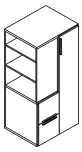
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
64″ High Side Access Open, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDO1LHL(N)**	$2,312.	$3,185.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDFDLHL(N)**	2,542.	3,478.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDOFLHL(N)**	2,641.	3,562.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDFFLHL(N)**	2,754.	3,635.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDOBLHL(N)**	2,776.	3,678.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDCBLHL(N)**	2,780.	3,681.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDCFLHL(N)**	2,825.	3,746.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDO1RHL(N)**	2,312.	3,185.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDFDRHL(N)**	2,542.	3,478.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDOFRHL(N)**	2,641.	3,562.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDFFRHL(N)**	2,754.	3,635.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDOBRHL(N)**	2,776.	3,678.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDCBRHL(N)**	2,780.	3,681.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6424FDCFRHL(N)**	2,825.	3,746.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDO1LHL(N)**	2,544.	3,527.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDFDLHL(N)**	2,775.	3,821.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDOFLHL(N)**	2,872.	3,906.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDFFLHL(N)**	2,987.	3,977.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDOBLHL(N)**	3,010.	4,021.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDCBLHL(N)**	3,013.	4,023.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDCFLHL(N)**	3,057.	4,088.
Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDO1RHL(N)**	2,544.	3,527.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDFDRHL(N)**	2,775.	3,821.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDOFRHL(N)**	2,872.	3,906.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDFFRHL(N)**	2,987.	3,977.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDOBRHL(N)**	3,010.	4,021.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDCBRHL(N)**	3,013.	4,023.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTSA6430FDCFRHL(N)**	3,057.	4,088.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. Lock finish
   B = Black
   C = Chrome
9. *Predrill for (optional) Front Panel*
   D = Drilled
   N = Non-drill

Order Code

Tower, Side Access Open, Full Door Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTSA6424FDFFLHL**
WTSA	Anchor Tower, Side Access
64	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome
(D)	Drilled for front panel

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

A laminate or markerboard front panel may be specified (separately) for side access towers. To accept front panel mounting hardware, side access towers must be specified with “D” for a predrilled front.

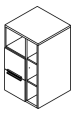
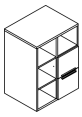
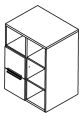
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
42 High Front Access Open, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSO1LHL**	$1,550.	$2,097.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSFDLHL(N)**	1,657.	2,211.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSOFLHL(N)**	1,880.	2,477.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSFFLHL(N)**	1,991.	2,543.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSOBLHL(N)**	2,016.	2,591.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSCFLHL(N)**	2,109.	2,702.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSCBLHL(N)**	2,153.	2,725.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSO1RHL**	1,550.	2,097.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSFDRHL(N)**	1,657.	2,211.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSOFRHL(N)**	1,880.	2,477.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSFFRHL(N)**	1,991.	2,543.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSOBRHL(N)**	2,016.	2,591.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSCFRHL(N)**	2,109.	2,702.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4224OSCBRHL(N)**	2,153.	2,725.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSO1LHL**	1,721.	2,340.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSFDLHL(N)**	1,826.	2,455.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSOFLHL(N)**	2,048.	2,721.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSFFLHL(N)**	2,159.	2,787.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSOBLHL(N)**	2,184.	2,833.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSCFLHL(N)**	2,278.	2,946.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSCBLHL(N)**	2,321.	2,968.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSO1RHL**	1,721.	2,340.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSFDRHL(N)**	1,826.	2,455.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSOFRHL(N)**	2,048.	2,721.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSFFRHL(N)**	2,159.	2,787.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSOBRHL(N)**	2,184.	2,833.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSCFRHL(N)**	2,278.	2,946.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41⁹⁄₁₆″	**WTFO4230OSCBRHL(N)**	2,321.	2,968.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker, 42″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFO4224OSFFLHL**
WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
42	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, open with shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1⁄16″.

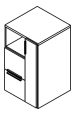
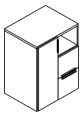
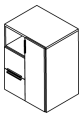
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
42 High Front Access Open, Full Door Locker 24" and 30" wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42" high, 24" wide	Open Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDO1LHL(N)**	$1,725.	$2,282.
	Full Door Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDFDLHL(N)**	1,830.	2,397.
	Open/File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDOFLHL(N)**	2,053.	2,662.
	File/File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDFFLHL(N)**	2,163.	2,729.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDOBLHL(N)**	2,189.	2,776.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDCFLHL(N)**	2,237.	2,845.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDCBLHL(N)**	2,370.	2,954.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42" high, 24" wide 	Open Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDO1RHL(N)**	1,725.	2,282.
	Full Door Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDFDRHL(N)**	1,830.	2,397.
	Open/File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDOFRHL(N)**	2,053.	2,662.
	File/File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDFFRHL(N)**	2,163.	2,729.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDOBRHL(N)**	2,189.	2,776.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDCFRHL(N)**	2,237.	2,845.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4224FDCBRHL(N)**	2,370.	2,954.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42" high, 30" wide 	Open Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDO1LHL(N)**	1,911.	2,553.
	Full Door Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDFDLHL(N)**	2,018.	2,668.
	Open/File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDOFLHL(N)**	2,240.	2,935.
	File/File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDFFLHL(N)**	2,351.	3,000.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDOBLHL(N)**	2,376.	3,047.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDCFLHL(N)**	2,424.	3,115.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDCBLHL(N)**	2,556.	3,227.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42" high, 30" wide 	Open Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDO1RHL(N)**	1,911.	2,553.
	Full Door Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDFDRHL(N)**	2,018.	2,668.
	Open/File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDOFRHL(N)**	2,240.	2,935.
	File/File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDFFRHL(N)**	2,351.	3,000.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDOBRHL(N)**	2,376.	3,047.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDCFRHL(N)**	2,424.	3,115.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30"	23 1/2"	41 9/16"	**WTFO4230FDCBRHL(N)**	2,556.	3,227.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10" finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker, 42" high, 24" wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFO4224FDFFLHL**
WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
42	42" High
24	24" Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16".

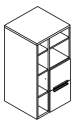
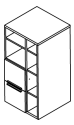
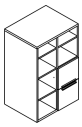
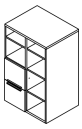
Application Notes

Towers 24" deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2" deep case; 24 3/8" overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Front Access Open, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSO1LHL**	$1,768.	$2,415.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSFDLHL(N)**	1,873.	2,529.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSOFLHL(N)**	2,096.	2,796.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSFFLHL(N)**	2,207.	2,861.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSOBLHL(N)**	2,232.	2,908.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSCFLHL(N)**	2,325.	3,021.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSCBLHL(N)**	2,368.	3,042.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSO1RHL**	1,768.	2,415.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSFDRHL(N)**	1,873.	2,529.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSOFRHL(N)**	2,096.	2,796.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSFFRHL(N)**	2,207.	2,861.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSOBRHL(N)**	2,232.	2,908.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSCFRHL(N)**	2,325.	3,021.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5024OSCBRHL(N)**	2,368.	3,042.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSO1LHL**	1,944.	2,672.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSFDLHL(N)**	2,051.	2,786.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSOFLHL(N)**	2,274.	3,051.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSFFLHL(N)**	2,384.	3,118.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSOBLHL(N)**	2,409.	3,164.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSCFLHL(N)**	2,501.	3,277.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSCBLHL(N)**	2,544.	3,299.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSO1RHL**	1,944.	2,672.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSFDRHL(N)**	2,051.	2,786.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSOFRHL(N)**	2,274.	3,051.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSFFRHL(N)**	2,384.	3,118.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSOBRHL(N)**	2,409.	3,164.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSCFRHL(N)**	2,501.	3,277.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFO5030OSCBRHL(N)**	2,544.	3,299.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFO5024FDFFLHL**
WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
50	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

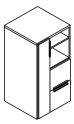
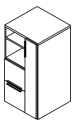
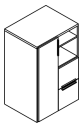
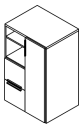
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Front Access Open, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDO1LHL**	$1,954.	$2,621.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDFDLHL(N)**	2,061.	2,735.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDOFLHL(N)**	2,283.	3,000.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDFFLHL(N)**	2,394.	3,067.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDOBLHL(N)**	2,419.	3,114.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDCFLHL(N)**	2,467.	3,183.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDCBLHL(N)**	2,600.	3,294.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDO1RHL**	1,954.	2,621.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDFDRHL(N)**	2,061.	2,735.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDOFRHL(N)**	2,283.	3,000.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDFFRHL(N)**	2,394.	3,067.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDOBRHL(N)**	2,419.	3,114.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDCFRHL(N)**	2,467.	3,183.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5024FDCBRHL(N)**	2,600.	3,294.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDO1LHL**	2,157.	2,916.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDFDLHL(N)**	2,264.	3,032.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDOFLHL(N)**	2,486.	3,298.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDFFLHL(N)**	2,598.	3,364.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDOBLHL(N)**	2,622.	3,412.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDCFLHL(N)**	2,671.	3,479.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDCBLHL(N)**	2,804.	3,591.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDO1RHL**	2,157.	2,916.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDFDRHL(N)**	2,264.	3,032.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDOFRHL(N)**	2,486.	3,298.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDFFRHL(N)**	2,598.	3,364.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDOBRHL(N)**	2,622.	3,412.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDCFRHL(N)**	2,671.	3,479.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFO5030FDCBRHL(N)**	2,804.	3,591.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFO5024FDFFLHL**
WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
50	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

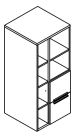
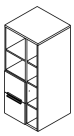
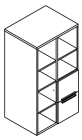
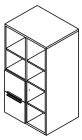
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Front Access Open, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSO1LHL**	$1,945.	$2,671.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSFDLHL(N)**	2,051.	2,785.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSOFLHL(N)**	2,275.	3,050.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSFFLHL(N)**	2,385.	3,117.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSOBLHL(N)**	2,410.	3,163.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSCFLHL(N)**	2,502.	3,276.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSCBLHL(N)**	2,545.	3,298.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSO1RHL**	1,945.	2,671.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSFDRHL(N)**	2,051.	2,785.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSOFRHL(N)**	2,275.	3,050.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSFFRHL(N)**	2,385.	3,117.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSOBRHL(N)**	2,410.	3,163.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSCFRHL(N)**	2,502.	3,276.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724OSCBRHL(N)**	2,545.	3,298.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSO1LHL**	2,156.	2,977.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSFDLHL(N)**	2,262.	3,093.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSOFLHL(N)**	2,485.	3,358.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSFFLHL(N)**	2,596.	3,425.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSOBLHL(N)**	2,621.	3,471.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSCFLHL(N)**	2,714.	3,584.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSCBLHL(N)**	2,757.	3,605.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSO1RHL**	2,156.	2,977.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSFDRHL(N)**	2,262.	3,093.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSOFRHL(N)**	2,485.	3,358.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSFFRHL(N)**	2,596.	3,425.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSOBRHL(N)**	2,621.	3,471.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSCFRHL(N)**	2,714.	3,584.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730OSCBRHL(N)**	2,757.	3,605.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example: **WTFO5724FDFFLHL**

WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
57	57″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

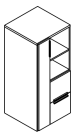
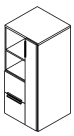
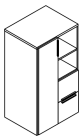
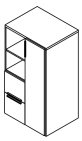
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed. Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Front Access Open, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDO1LHL(N)**	$2,103.	$2,834.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDFDLHL(N)**	2,208.	2,949.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDOFLHL(N)**	2,431.	3,215.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDFFLHL(N)**	2,541.	3,281.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDOBLHL(N)**	2,566.	3,328.
	Box(File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDCFLHL(N)**	2,615.	3,396.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDCBLHL(N)**	2,747.	3,508.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDO1RHL(N)**	2,103.	2,834.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDFDRHL(N)**	2,208.	2,949.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDOFRHL(N)**	2,431.	3,215.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDFFRHL(N)**	2,541.	3,281.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDOBRHL(N)**	2,566.	3,328.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDCFRHL(N)**	2,615.	3,396.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5724FDCBRHL(N)**	2,747.	3,508.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDO1LHL(N)**	2,321.	3,155.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDFDLHL(N)**	2,427.	3,270.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDOFLHL(N)**	2,649.	3,535.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDFFLHL(N)**	2,760.	3,602.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDOBLHL(N)**	2,785.	3,648.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDCFLHL(N)**	2,832.	3,717.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDCBLHL(N)**	2,966.	3,828.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDO1RHL(N)**	2,321.	3,155.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDFDRHL(N)**	2,427.	3,270.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDOFRHL(N)**	2,649.	3,535.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDFFRHL(N)**	2,760.	3,602.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDOBRHL(N)**	2,785.	3,648.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDCFRHL(N)**	2,832.	3,717.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFO5730FDCBRHL(N)**	2,966.	3,828.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFO5724FDFFLHL**
WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
57	57″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

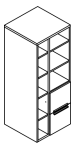
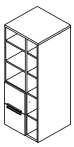
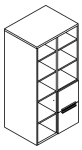
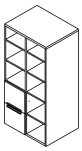
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.
Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
64″ High Front Access Open, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSO1LHL**	$2,142.	$2,959.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSFDLHL(N)**	2,248.	3,074.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSOFLHL(N)**	2,470.	3,340.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSFFLHL(N)**	2,582.	3,408.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSOBLHL(N)**	2,606.	3,453.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSCFLHL(N)**	2,698.	3,566.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSCBLHL(N)**	2,742.	3,589.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSO1RHL**	2,142.	2,959.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSFDRHL(N)**	2,248.	3,074.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSOFRHL(N)**	2,470.	3,340.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSFFRHL(N)**	2,582.	3,408.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSOBRHL(N)**	2,606.	3,453.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSCFRHL(N)**	2,698.	3,566.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424OSCBRHL(N)**	2,742.	3,589.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSO1LHL**	2,360.	3,278.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSFDLHL(N)**	2,466.	3,393.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSOFLHL(N)**	2,689.	3,659.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSFFLHL(N)**	2,800.	3,726.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSOBLHL(N)**	2,823.	3,771.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSCFLHL(N)**	2,916.	3,886.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSCBLHL(N)**	2,959.	3,906.
Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSO1RHL**	2,360.	3,278.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSFDRHL(N)**	2,466.	3,393.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSOFRHL(N)**	2,689.	3,659.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSFFRHL(N)**	2,800.	3,726.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSOBRHL(N)**	2,823.	3,771.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSCFRHL(N)**	2,916.	3,886.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430OSCBRHL(N)**	2,959.	3,906.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Open Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFO6424FDFFLHL**
WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
64	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

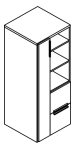
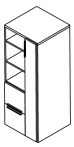
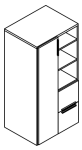
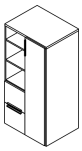
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
64″ High Front Access Open, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDO1LHL(N)**	$2,311.	$3,143.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDFDLHL(N)**	2,418.	3,257.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDOFLHL(N)**	2,640.	3,523.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDFFLHL(N)**	2,750.	3,590.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDOBLHL(N)**	2,775.	3,636.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDCFLHL(N)**	2,823.	3,704.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDCBLHL(N)**	2,956.	3,815.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDO1RHL(N)**	2,311.	3,143.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDFDRHL(N)**	2,418.	3,257.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDOFRHL(N)**	2,640.	3,523.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDFFRHL(N)**	2,750.	3,590.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDOBRHL(N)**	2,775.	3,636.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDCFRHL(N)**	2,823.	3,704.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6424FDCBRHL(N)**	2,956.	3,815.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDO1LHL(N)**	2,542.	3,483.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDFDLHL(N)**	2,649.	3,600.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDOFLHL(N)**	2,871.	3,864.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDFFLHL(N)**	2,984.	3,932.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDOBLHL(N)**	3,008.	3,978.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDCFLHL(N)**	3,057.	4,047.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDCBLHL(N)**	3,189.	4,157.
Tower, Front Access Open, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDO1RHL(N)**	2,542.	3,483.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDFDRHL(N)**	2,649.	3,600.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDOFRHL(N)**	2,871.	3,864.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDFFRHL(N)**	2,984.	3,932.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDOBRHL(N)**	3,008.	3,978.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDCFRHL(N)**	3,057.	4,047.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFO6430FDCBRHL(N)**	3,189.	4,157.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access Open, Full Open Door, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFO6424FDFFLHL**
WTFO	Anchor Tower, Front Access Open
64	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

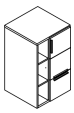
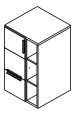
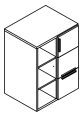
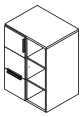
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
42″ High Front Access with Door, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSFDLHL(N)**	$1,794.	$2,368.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSOFLHL(N)**	2,020.	2,636.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSFFLHL(N)**	2,127.	2,700.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSOBLHL(N)**	2,153.	2,746.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSCFLHL(N)**	2,202.	2,814.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSCBLHL(N)**	2,289.	2,883.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSFDRHL(N)**	1,794.	2,368.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSOFRHL(N)**	2,020.	2,636.
	File/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSFFRHL(N)**	2,127.	2,700.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSOBRHL(N)**	2,153.	2,746.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSCFRHL(N)**	2,202.	2,814.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224OSCBRHL(N)**	2,289.	2,883.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSFDLHL(N)**	1,962.	2,611.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSOFLHL(N)**	2,189.	2,881.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSFFLHL(N)**	2,297.	2,944.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSOBLHL(N)**	2,322.	2,991.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSCFLHL(N)**	2,369.	3,059.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSCBLHL(N)**	2,458.	3,124.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSFDRHL(N)**	1,962.	2,611.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSOFRHL(N)**	2,189.	2,881.
	File/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSFFRHL(N)**	2,297.	2,944.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSOBRHL(N)**	2,322.	2,991.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSCFRHL(N)**	2,369.	3,059.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230OSCBRHL(N)**	2,458.	3,124.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker, 42″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFD4224OSFFLHL**
WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
42	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, Open with Shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

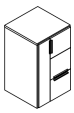
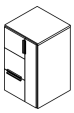
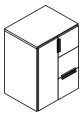
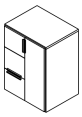
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
42″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDO1LHL(N)**	$1,861.	$2,439.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDFDLHL(N)**	1,967.	2,554.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDOFLHL(N)**	2,194.	2,821.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDFFLHL(N)**	2,302.	2,888.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDOBLHL(N)**	2,326.	2,934.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDCFLHL(N)**	2,375.	3,001.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDCBLHL(N)**	2,462.	3,067.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDO1RHL(N)**	1,861.	2,439.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDFDRHL(N)**	1,967.	2,554.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDOFRHL(N)**	2,194.	2,821.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDFFRHL(N)**	2,302.	2,888.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDOBRHL(N)**	2,326.	2,934.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDCFRHL(N)**	2,375.	3,001.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4224FDCBRHL(N)**	2,462.	3,067.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDO1LHL(N)**	2,047.	2,710.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDFDLHL(N)**	2,155.	2,825.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDOFLHL(N)**	2,379.	3,094.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDFFLHL(N)**	2,487.	3,157.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDOBLHL(N)**	2,513.	3,205.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDCFLHL(N)**	2,561.	3,272.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDCBLHL(N)**	2,648.	3,339.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 42″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDO1RHL(N)**	2,047.	2,710.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDFDRHL(N)**	2,155.	2,825.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDOFRHL(N)**	2,379.	3,094.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDFFRHL(N)**	2,487.	3,157.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDOBRHL(N)**	2,513.	3,205.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDCFRHL(N)**	2,561.	3,272.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	41 9/16″	**WTFD4230FDCBRHL(N)**	2,648.	3,339.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 42″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFD4224FDFFLHL**
WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
42	42″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

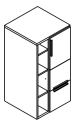
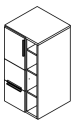
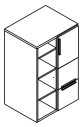
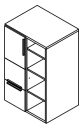
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Front Access with Door, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSFDLHL(N)**	$2,036.	$2,724.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSOFLHL(N)**	2,261.	2,992.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSFFLHL(N)**	2,369.	3,056.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSOBLHL(N)**	2,394.	3,103.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSCFLHL(N)**	2,441.	3,170.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSCBLHL(N)**	2,530.	3,237.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSFDRHL(N)**	2,036.	2,724.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSOFRHL(N)**	2,261.	2,992.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSFFRHL(N)**	2,369.	3,056.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSOBRHL(N)**	2,394.	3,103.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSCFRHL(N)**	2,441.	3,170.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5024OSCBRHL(N)**	2,530.	3,237.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSFDLHL(N)**	2,212.	2,980.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSOFLHL(N)**	2,437.	3,248.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSFFLHL(N)**	2,545.	3,313.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSOBLHL(N)**	2,570.	3,359.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSCFLHL(N)**	2,620.	3,427.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSCBLHL(N)**	2,708.	3,493.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSFDRHL(N)**	2,212.	2,980.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSOFRHL(N)**	2,437.	3,248.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSFFRHL(N)**	2,545.	3,313.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSOBRHL(N)**	2,570.	3,359.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSCFRHL(N)**	2,620.	3,427.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23½″	48⅞″	**WTFD5030OSCBRHL(N)**	2,708.	3,493.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFD5024OSFFLHL**
WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
50	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, Open with Shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

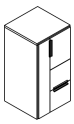
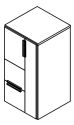
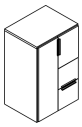
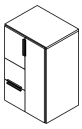
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23½″ deep case; 24⅜″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
50″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDO1LHL(N)**	$2,117.	$2,814.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDFDLHL(N)**	2,223.	2,929.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDOFLHL(N)**	2,448.	3,198.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDFFLHL(N)**	2,556.	3,261.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDOBLHL(N)**	2,582.	3,309.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDCFLHL(N)**	2,630.	3,376.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDCBLHL(N)**	2,718.	3,443.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDO1RHL(N)**	2,117.	2,814.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDFDRHL(N)**	2,223.	2,929.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDOFRHL(N)**	2,448.	3,198.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDFFRHL(N)**	2,556.	3,261.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDOBRHL(N)**	2,582.	3,309.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDCFRHL(N)**	2,630.	3,376.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5024FDCBRHL(N)**	2,718.	3,443.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDO1LHL(N)**	2,321.	3,112.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDFDLHL(N)**	2,427.	3,227.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDOFLHL(N)**	2,651.	3,495.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDFFLHL(N)**	2,759.	3,558.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDOBLHL(N)**	2,785.	3,605.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDCFLHL(N)**	2,832.	3,674.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDCBLHL(N)**	2,921.	3,739.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 50″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDO1RHL(N)**	2,321.	3,112.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDFDRHL(N)**	2,427.	3,227.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDOFRHL(N)**	2,651.	3,495.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDFFRHL(N)**	2,759.	3,558.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDOBRHL(N)**	2,785.	3,605.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDCFRHL(N)**	2,832.	3,674.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	48 7/8″	**WTFD5030FDCBRHL(N)**	2,921.	3,739.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 50″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFD5024FDFFLHL**
WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
50	50″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

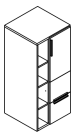
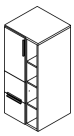
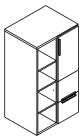
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Front Access with Door, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSFDLHL(N)**	$2,236.	$3,012.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSOFLHL(N)**	2,461.	3,279.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSFFLHL(N)**	2,569.	3,343.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSOBLHL(N)**	2,594.	3,390.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSCFLHL(N)**	2,642.	3,459.
	Box/Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSCBLHL(N)**	2,731.	3,525.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSFDRHL(N)**	2,236.	3,012.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSOFRHL(N)**	2,461.	3,279.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSFFRHL(N)**	2,569.	3,343.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSOBRHL(N)**	2,594.	3,390.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSCFRHL(N)**	2,642.	3,459.
	Box/Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724OSCBRHL(N)**	2,731.	3,525.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSFDLHL(N)**	2,447.	3,319.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSOFLHL(N)**	2,673.	3,588.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSFFLHL(N)**	2,780.	3,650.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSOBLHL(N)**	2,805.	3,698.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSCFLHL(N)**	2,853.	3,765.
	Box/Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSCBLHL(N)**	2,942.	3,834.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFD5724OSFFLHL**
WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
57	57″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, Open with Shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

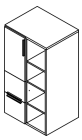
Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

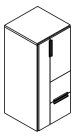
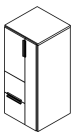
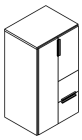
Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Front Access with Door, Open Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSFDRHL(N)**	$2,447.	$3,319.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSOFRHL(N)**	2,673.	3,588.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSFFRHL(N)**	2,780.	3,650.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSOBRHL(N)**	2,805.	3,698.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSCFRHL(N)**	2,853.	3,765.
	Box/Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730OSCBRHL(N)**	2,942.	3,834.



Towers
57″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDO1LHL(N)**	$2,287.	$3,062.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDFDLHL(N)**	2,393.	3,176.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDOFLHL(N)**	2,618.	3,444.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDFFLHL(N)**	2,727.	3,509.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDOBLHL(N)**	2,751.	3,555.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDCFLHL(N)**	2,800.	3,625.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDCBLHL(N)**	2,889.	3,690.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDO1RHL(N)**	2,287.	3,062.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDFDRHL(N)**	2,393.	3,176.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDOFRHL(N)**	2,618.	3,444.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDFFRHL(N)**	2,727.	3,509.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDOBRHL(N)**	2,751.	3,555.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDCFRHL(N)**	2,800.	3,625.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5724FDCBRHL(N)**	2,889.	3,690.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDO1LHL(N)**	2,504.	3,381.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDFDLHL(N)**	2,610.	3,497.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDOFLHL(N)**	2,837.	3,764.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDFFLHL(N)**	2,944.	3,828.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDOBLHL(N)**	2,969.	3,876.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDCFLHL(N)**	3,018.	3,943.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDCBLHL(N)**	3,106.	4,011.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 57″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFD5724FDFFLHL**
WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
57	57″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

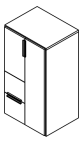
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

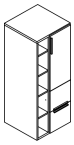
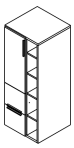
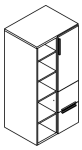
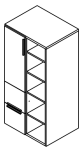
Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
57″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker
24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 57″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDO1RHL(N)**	$2,504.	$3,381.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDFDRHL(N)**	2,610.	3,497.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDOFRHL(N)**	2,837.	3,764.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDFFRHL(N)**	2,944.	3,828.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDOBRHL(N)**	2,969.	3,876.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDCFRHL(N)**	3,018.	3,943.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**WTFD5730FDCBRHL(N)**	3,106.	4,011.

Towers
64″ High Front Access with Door, Open Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSFDLHL(N)**	$2,455.	$3,334.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSOFLHL(N)**	2,681.	3,602.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSFFLHL(N)**	2,787.	3,666.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSOBLHL(N)**	2,812.	3,713.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSCFLHL(N)**	2,860.	3,780.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSCBLHL(N)**	2,949.	3,847.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSFDRHL(N)**	2,455.	3,334.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSOFRHL(N)**	2,681.	3,602.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSFFRHL(N)**	2,787.	3,666.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSOBRHL(N)**	2,812.	3,713.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSCFRHL(N)**	2,860.	3,780.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424OSCBRHL(N)**	2,949.	3,847.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSFDLHL(N)**	2,673.	3,652.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSOFLHL(N)**	2,898.	3,921.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSFFLHL(N)**	3,006.	3,984.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSOBLHL(N)**	3,030.	4,031.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSCFLHL(N)**	3,078.	4,101.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSCBLHL(N)**	3,166.	4,166.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSFDRHL(N)**	2,673.	3,652.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSOFRHL(N)**	2,898.	3,921.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSFFRHL(N)**	3,006.	3,984.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSOBRHL(N)**	3,030.	4,031.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSCFRHL(N)**	3,078.	4,101.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430OSCBRHL(N)**	3,166.	4,166.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Open Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFD6424OSFFLHL**
WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
64	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
OS	Locker configuration, Open with Shelves
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

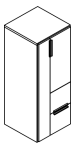
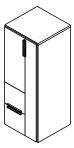
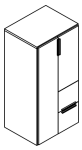
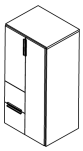
Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

Towers
64″ High Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker 24″ and 30″ wide

description	pedestal configuration	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDO1LHL(N)**	$2,518.	$3,402.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDFDLHL(N)**	2,624.	3,517.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDOFLHL(N)**	2,849.	3,783.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDFFLHL(N)**	2,956.	3,849.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDOBLHL(N)**	2,982.	3,896.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDCFLHL(N)**	3,029.	3,964.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDCBLHL(N)**	3,118.	4,029.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 24″ wide 	Open Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDO1RHL(N)**	2,518.	3,402.
	Full Door Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDFDRHL(N)**	2,624.	3,517.
	Open/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDOFRHL(N)**	2,849.	3,783.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDFFRHL(N)**	2,956.	3,849.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDOBRHL(N)**	2,982.	3,896.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDCFRHL(N)**	3,029.	3,964.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	24″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6424FDCBRHL(N)**	3,118.	4,029.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Left Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDO1LHL(N)**	2,750.	3,745.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDFDLHL(N)**	2,856.	3,858.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDOFLHL(N)**	3,081.	4,127.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDFFLHL(N)**	3,190.	4,190.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDOBLHL(N)**	3,215.	4,238.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDCFLHL(N)**	3,263.	4,306.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDCBLHL(N)**	3,350.	4,373.
Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker Right Hand, 64″ high, 30″ wide 	Open Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDO1RHL(N)**	2,750.	3,745.
	Full Door Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDFDLHR(N)**	2,856.	3,858.
	Open/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDOFRHL(N)**	3,081.	4,127.
	File/File Pedestal (shown)	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDFFRHL(N)**	3,190.	4,190.
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDOBRHL(N)**	3,215.	4,238.
	Box (File Front)/File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDCFRHL(N)**	3,263.	4,306.
	Box/Box(File Front) File Pedestal	30″	23 1/2″	63 7/16″	**WTFD6430FDCBRHL(N)**	3,350.	4,373.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Front Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   C = Chrome

Order Code

Tower, Front Access with Door, Full Door Locker, 64″ high, 24″ wide, F/F pedestal, Left hand

Example:	**WTFD6424FDFFLHL**
WTFD	Anchor Tower, Front Access with Door
64	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
FD	Locker configuration, Full Door
FF	Pedestal configuration, File/File
LH	Left hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Lock option, Locking
(118)	Case Finish
(118)	Front Finish
(118)	Top Finish
(T)	Pull Style
(118)	Pull Finish
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Refer to Tower Shelf count for number of included shelves with each interior configuration.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Aluminum (AA) finish.

Towers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

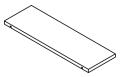
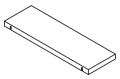
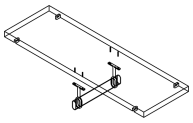
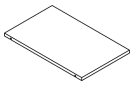
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Towers 24″ deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Towers with full door include a coat hook to be field installed.

Pedestal File drawer allows for front-to-back letter filing. For legal filing, specify a Series 2 DS1PFS File Support Channel separately.

description	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full-depth tower locker shelf 	single shelf, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLSF2401L**	$84.	$94.
	single shelf, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLSF3001L**	113.	128.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLSF2404L**	243.	318.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLSF3004L**	330.	452.
Full-depth tower locker shelf, work surface thickness 	single shelf, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	1 1/8″	**WTLST2401L**	94.	102.
	single shelf, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	1 1/8″	**WTLST3001L**	122.	136.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	1 1/8″	**WTLST2404L**	287.	356.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	1 1/8″	**WTLST3004L**	403.	509.
Partial-depth tower locker shelf	single shelf, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	11 3/8″	3/4″	**WTLSP2401L**	60.	67.
	single shelf, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	11 3/8″	3/4″	**WTLSP3001L**	73.	82.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	11 3/8″	3/4″	**WTLSP2404L**	156.	193.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	11 3/8″	3/4″	**WTLSP3004L**	203.	263.
Full-depth tower locker shelf with coat rod 	single shelf, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLCRKIT2401L**	137.	148.
	single shelf, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLCRKIT3001L**	171.	188.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″w tower	7 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLCRKIT2404L**	365.	441.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″w tower	13 1/4″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WTLCRKIT3004L**	467.	588.
Full-depth Tower Pedestal/Upper Shelf, for 24″ or 30″ wide tower 	single shelf	14″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WPSF1601L**	122.	140.
	pack of 4 shelves	14″	22 3/4″	3/4″	**WPSF1604L**	361.	492.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Full-depth shelf for 24″w tower locker

Example:	**WTLSF2401L**
WT	Anchor Tower
LSF	Locker Shelf (full depth)
24	for 24″ wide tower
01	single shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

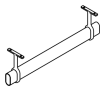
Each shelf includes 4 mounding pins.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate; see "Finish Options" for further details.

Application Notes

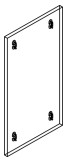
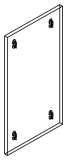
Tower Locker shelves are for use with open or full door lockers within Anchor Towers only; not for use with Anchor Lockers

Tower Pedestal/Upper shelves are for use within the pedestal segment of towers and upper segment of Front Access towers. **Not for use in upper segment of Side Access towers.**

description	description	finish	pattern no.	list
Coat Hook, side mount	Anodized Silver		**WACH**	$38.
Coat Rod, top mount	For locker in 24″ wide tower	Chrome	**WTLCRTM24**	49.
	For locker in 30″ wide tower	Chrome	**WTLCRTM30**	58.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
			Coat rods are for use with open or full door lockers within Anchor Towers only; not for use with Anchor Lockers.

Tower Front Panel
for Side Access Tower,

description	description	pattern no.	L1	L2	List
Laminate Front Panel	for 42″ high side access tower	**WTFP42L**	$142.	$158.	
	for 50″ high side access tower	**WTFP50L**	169.	189.	
	for 57″ high side access tower	**WTFP57L**	197.	222.	
	for 64″ high side access tower	**WTFP64L**	218.	253.	
Markerboard Front Panel	for 42″ high side access tower	**WTFP42M**			223.
	for 50″ high side access tower	**WTFP50M**			273.
	for 57″ high side access tower	**WTFP57M**			322.
	for 64″ high side access tower	**WTFP64M**			367.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Markerboard front panel for SA Tower

Example:	**WTFP57M**
WT	Anchor Tower
FP	Front panel
57	for 57″ high side access tower
M	Markerboard laminate

Specification Information

Front panels include mounting bracket to install on side access tower. **Side access towers must be specified with a drilled front to accept front panel mounting hardware.**

Application Notes

Markerboard front panel is finished with 118 Bright White edgebanding.

Tower Front Panel
for Side Access Tower,

description	description	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
Tackboard Front Panel	for 42″ high side access tower	**WTFP42T**	$297.	$314.	$319.	$325.	$339.	$346.	$360.
	for 50″ high side access tower	**WTFP50T**	305.	322.	326.	334.	347.	353.	368.
	for 57″ high side access tower	**WTFP57T**	314.	330.	334.	340.	353.	360.	376.
	for 64″ high side access tower	**WTFP64T**	320.	336.	340.	347.	360.	367.	382.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Tackboard front panel for SA Tower

Example:	**WTFP42T**
WT	Anchor Tower
FP	Front panel
42	for 42″ high side access tower
T	Tackboard Panel

Specification Information

Front panels include mounting bracket to install on side access tower. **Side access towers must be specified with a drilled front to accept front panel mounting hardware.**

Workstation Locker Specification
Technical Specifications

Anchor Workstation Lockers
Anchor Workstation Lockers are 12″ wide wood construction cabinets offered in 3 depths and 4 heights designed to correspond with Dividends Horizon panel heights. All drawer and door pulls are field installed.

Workstation Locker configurations include all open with shelves or enclosed with a door.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″
Widths: 12″
Depth: 20″, 24″, 30″

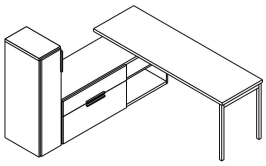
Workstation Lockers ship assembled including a finished top.

Workstation Lockers may be used in freestanding applications:
42″ high units do not require counter weight
50″, 57″ and 64″ high units require counterweight kits, specified separately.

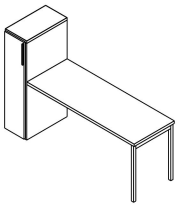
Workstation Lockers feature an inlay back design, mimicking the design of Anchor credenzas and pedestals. The end panels extend the full depth of the unit providing a seamless side, intended for applications within a workstation.

Standard Lockers feature an overlay back design, intended for banks outside of the workstation.

Anchor Raised Storage
Workstation Lockers for use with Feet must be specified with applicable Anchor Foot Kit. Foot Kit is not included with cost of locker unit. Feet are nominally 3″ high and include a leveling glide. Height of 3″ foot is included in overall noted height of Workstation Lockers for use with Feet.



Workstation Locker connected to a workstation, ganged to another Anchor storage unit



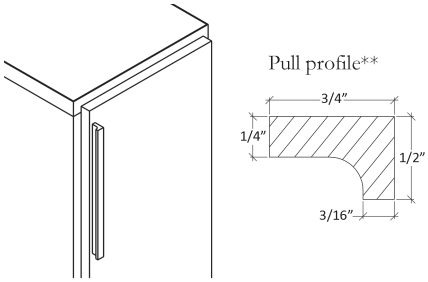
Workstation Locker supporting one end of a work surface utilizing L-bracket accessory

Construction
- Lockers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 13/16″ (nominal) on locker bottom, 3/4″ on locker back, sides, subtop, interior shelves and doors.
- Material thickness: 13/166″ (nominal) on locker tops (specified separately)
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment, 4 per locker.

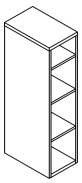
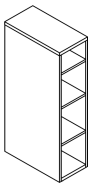
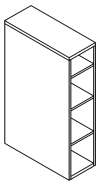
Locks
Anchor Lockers may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed. Finger Pull, 10″ long; vertically positioned 1 1/8″ below top edge of door; exceptions shown below.



Workstation Lockers
Open with Shelves, 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Shelves, 20″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW421220OSL**	$925.	$1,255.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW501220OSL**	995.	1,362.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW571220OSL**	1,056.	1,456.
	64″	63 7/8″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW641220OSL**	1,118.	1,549.
Open with Shelves, 24″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW421224OSL**	1,071.	1,413.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW501224OSL**	1,137.	1,537.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW571224OSL**	1,181.	1,645.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW641224OSL**	1,347.	1,753.
Open with Shelves, 30″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW421230OSL**	1,184.	1,650.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW501230OSL**	1,331.	1,799.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW571230OSL**	1,435.	1,929.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW641230OSL**	1,450.	2,058.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D Open with Shelves
Example:	**WLW421220OSL**
WLW	Anchor Workstation Locker
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
OS	Open with Shelves
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Workstation Locker Includes a finished top.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

Workstation Lockers may be ganged or used in freestanding applications:

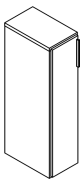
Open units and 42″ high Workstation lockers with Full Door do not require counter weight. 50″, 57″ and 64″ high Workstation Lockers with Full Door require counterweight kits when used freestanding, specified separately. Refer to Workstation Locker Counterweight pricing page for more information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 29 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Worksurface Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

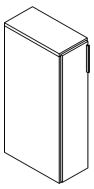
Workstation Lockers
Full Door including coat hook 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, 20″ deep	left hand	42″	41 9/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW421220FDLHL(N)**	$1,089.	$1,460.
	left hand	50″	48 7/8″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW501220FDLHL(N)**	1,174.	1,602.
	left hand	57″	56 3/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW571220FDLHL(N)**	1,247.	1,722.
	left hand	64″	63 7/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW641220FDLHL(N)**	1,322.	1,847.
	right hand	42″	41 9/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW421220FDLHR(N)**	1,089.	1,460.
	right hand	50″	48 7/8″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW501220FDLHR(N)**	1,174.	1,602.
	right hand	57″	56 3/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW571220FDLHR(N)**	1,247.	1,722.
	right hand	64″	63 7/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLW641220FDLHR(N)**	1,322.	1,847.



(left hand shown)

Full Height Door, including coat hook, 24″ deep	left hand	42″	41 9/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW421224FDLHL(N)**	1,191.	1,605.
	left hand	50″	48 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW501224FDLHL(N)**	1,286.	1,762.
	left hand	57″	56 3/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW571224FDLHL(N)**	1,370.	1,920.
	left hand	64″	63 7/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW641224FDLHL(N)**	1,452.	2,051.
	right hand	42″	41 9/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW421224FDLHR(N)**	1,191.	1,605.
	right hand	50″	48 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW501224FDLHR(N)**	1,286.	1,762.
	right hand	57″	56 3/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW571224FDLHR(N)**	1,370.	1,920.
	right hand	64″	63 7/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLW641224FDLHR(N)**	1,452.	2,051.



(left hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D, full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WLW421220FDLHL(L)**
WLW	Anchor Workstation Locker
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
FH	Full Door, with Coat Hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Workstation Locker includes a finished top.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″ and 64″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

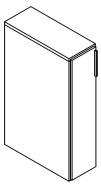
Workstation Lockers must be used in freestanding applications
Open units and 42″ high Workstation lockers with Full Door do not require counter weight. 50″, 57″ and 64″ high Workstation Lockers with Full Door require counterweight kits when used freestanding, specified separately. Refer to Workstation Locker Counterweight pricing page for more information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 29 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Workstation Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers
Full Door including coat hook 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, 30″ deep	left hand	42″	41 9/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW421230FDLHL(N)**	$1,342.	$1,880.
	left hand	50″	48 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW501230FDLHL(N)**	1,454.	2,053.
	left hand	57″	56 3/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW571230FDLHL(N)**	1,551.	2,204.
	left hand	64″	63 7/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW641230FDLHL(N)**	1,649.	2,355.
	right hand	42″	41 9/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW421230FDLHR(N)**	1,342.	1,880.
	right hand	50″	48 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW501230FDLHR(N)**	1,454.	2,053.
	right hand	57″	56 3/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW571230FDLHR(N)**	1,551.	2,204.
	right hand	64″	63 7/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLW641230FDLHR(N)**	1,649.	2,355.



(left hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D, full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WLW421220FDLHL(L)**
WLW	Anchor Workstation Locker
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
FH	Full Door, with Coat Hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Workstation Locker includes a finished top.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″ and 64″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

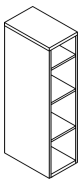
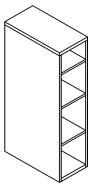
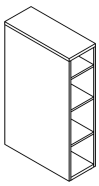
Application Notes

Workstation Lockers must be used in freestanding applications. Open units and 42″ high Workstation lockers with Full Door do not require counter weight. 50″, 57″ and 64″ high Workstation Lockers with Full Door require counterweight kits when used freestanding, specified separately. Refer to Workstation Locker Counterweight pricing page for more information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 29 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Workstation Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers for use with Feet
Open with Shelves, 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Shelves, for use with feet, 20″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF421220OSL**	$925.	$1,255.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF501220OSL**	995.	1,362.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF571220OSL**	1,056.	1,456.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF641220OSL**	1,118.	1,549.
Open with Shelves, for use with feet, 24″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF421224OSL**	1,071.	1,413.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF571224OSL**	1,137.	1,537.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF501224OSL**	1,181.	1,645.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF641224OSL**	1,347.	1,753.
Open with Shelves, for use with feet, 30″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF421230OSL**	1,184.	1,650.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF501230OSL**	1,331.	1,799.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF571230OSL**	1,435.	1,929.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF641230OSL**	1,450.	2,058.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D Open with Shelves
Example:	**WLWF421220OSL**
WLWF	Anchor Workstation Locker for use with feet
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
OS	Open with Shelves
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Workstation Locker Includes a finished top.

Foot Kits not included, must be specified separately and installed on site.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″ and 64″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Workstation Lockers may be used in freestanding applications:
Open units and 42″ high Workstation lockers with Full Door do not require counter weight. 50″, 57″ and 64″ high Workstation Lockers with Full Door require counterweight kits when used freestanding, specified separately. Refer to Workstation Locker Counterweight pricing page for more information.

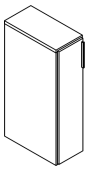
Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 29 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Worksurface Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers for use with Feet
Full Door including coat hook, 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, for use with feet, 20″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF421220FDLHL(N)**	$1,089.	$1,460.
	42″	41 9/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF421220FDLHR(N)**	1,089.	1,460.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF501220FDLHL(N)**	1,174.	1,602.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF501220FDLHR(N)**	1,174.	1,602.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF571220FDLHL(N)**	1,247.	1,722.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF571220FDLHR(N)**	1,247.	1,722.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF641220FDLHL(N)**	1,322.	1,847.
	64″	63 7/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WLWF641220FDLHR(N)**	1,322.	1,847.
Full Height Door, including coat hook, for use with feet, 24″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF421224FDLHL(N)**	1,191.	1,605.
	42″	41 9/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF421224FDLHR(N)**	1,191.	1,605.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF501224FDLHL(N)**	1,286.	1,762.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF501224FDLHR(N)**	1,286.	1,762.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF571224FDLHL(N)**	1,370.	1,920.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF571224FDLHR(N)**	1,370.	1,920.
	64″	63 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF641224FDLHL(N)**	1,452.	2,051.
	64″	63 7/8″	12″	23 1/2″	**WLWF641224FDLHR(N)**	1,452.	2,051.

(left hand shown)



(left hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WLWF421220FDLHL(N)**
WLWF	Anchor Workstation Locker for use with feet
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
FD	Full Door, with coat hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Workstation Locker Includes a finished top.

Foot Kits not include, must be specified separately and installed on site.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, and 64″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

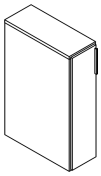
Workstation Lockers may be used in freestanding applications:
Open units and 42″ high Workstation lockers with Full Door do not require counter weight. 50″, 57″ and 64″ high Workstation Lockers with Full Door require counterweight kits when used freestanding, specified separately. Refer to Workstation Locker Counterweight pricing page for more information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 29 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Worksurface Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Workstation Lockers for use with Feet
Full Door including coat hook, 20″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full Height Door, including coat hook, for use with feet, 30″ deep	42″	41 9/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF421230FDLHL(N)**	$1,342.	$1,880.
	42″	41 9/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF421230FDLHR(N)**	1,342.	1,880.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF501230FDLHL(N)**	1,454.	2,053.
	50″	48 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF501230FDLHR(N)**	1,454.	2,053.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF571230FDLHL(N)**	1,551.	2,204.
	57″	56 3/16″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF571230FDLHR(N)**	1,551.	2,204.
	64″	63 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF641230FDLHL(N)**	1,649.	2,355.
	64″	63 7/8″	12″	29 3/8″	**WLWF641230FDLHR(N)**	1,649.	2,355.



(left hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Top Finish*
   See Finish Options page
6. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
7. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
8. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WLWF421220FDLHL(N)**
WLWF	Anchor Workstation Locker for use with feet
42	42″ High
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
FD	Full Door, with coat hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(118)	Top Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Workstation Locker Includes a finished top.

Foot Kits not include, must be specified separately and installed on site.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, and 64″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

Application Notes

Workstation Lockers may be used in freestanding applications:
Open units and 42″ high Workstation lockers with Full Door do not require counter weight. 50″, 57″ and 64″ high Workstation Lockers with Full Door require counterweight kits when used freestanding, specified separately. Refer to Workstation Locker Counterweight pricing page for more information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door. Lockers 30″ deep (nominal) have a 29 1/2″ deep case; 29 3/8″ overall depth including door.

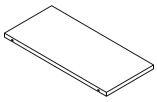
Worksurface Lockers with full door include a dual-prong coat hook, factory-mounted to the underside of the top.

Counterweight Kits
for Workstation Lockers with and without Feet

description	type	pattern no.	list
Counterweight Kits	Counterweight Kit 09	**WLCWKIT09**	$115.
	Counterweight Kit 10	**WLCWKIT10**	117.
	Counterweight Kit 11	**WLCWKIT11**	138.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
		Workstation Lockers with Full Door may require counterweights when used in freestanding applications as follows: 42″H: Counterweight not required 50″H: Counterweight Kit 09 required 57″H: Counterweight Kit 10 required 64″H: Counterweight Kit 11 required	Open Workstation Lockers do not require counterweight. Counterweight kits include hardware to mount the counterweight plates. Counterweight plates are to be mounted to the back panel inside the locker.

Workstation Locker Shelves

description	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full-depth Workstation Locker Shelf 	pack of 4 shelves, for 20″d workstation locker	10½″	18⅜″	¾″	**WLWSF122004L**	$223.	$298.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 24″d workstation locker	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WLWSF122404L**	261.	373.
	pack of 4 shelves, for 30″d workstation locker	10½″	28¾″	¾″	**WLWSF123004L**	298.	447.
	single shelf, for 20″d workstation locker	10½″	18⅜″	¾″	**WLWSF122001L**	75.	99.
	single shelf, for 24″d workstation locker	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WLWSF122401L**	87.	124.
	single shelf, for 30″d workstation locker	10½″	28¾″	¾″	**WLWSF123001L**	99.	116.
Partial-depth Workstation Locker Shelf	pack of 4 shelves, for 20″d workstation locker	10½″	18⅜″	¾″	**WLWSP1204L**	149.	223.
	single shelf, for 20″d workstation locker	10½″	18⅜″	¾″	**WLWSP1201L**	49.	75.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Workstation Locker Shelf, 12W

Example:	**WLWSF122001L**
WLWS	Anchor Workstation Locker Shelf
F	Full Depth
12	12″ Wide locker
20	20″ Deep locker
01	Single Shelf
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Workstation Lockers only.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate, see "Finish Options" page for further details.

Application Notes

Locker Specifications
Technical Specifications

Anchor Lockers
Anchor Lockers are 12″ wide wood construction cabinets offered in 2 depths and 5 heights.

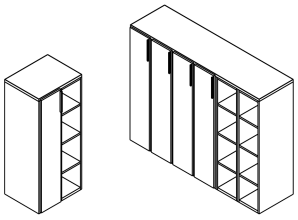
Locker configurations include all open with shelves or enclosed with a door. Multiple door option is available in limited heights. Reference the Statement of Line for full product scope.

Available Sizes (nominal)
Height: 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″, 71″
Widths: 12″
Depth: 20″, 24″

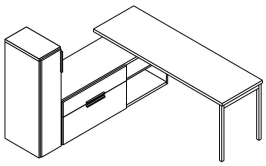
Lockers ship assembled excluding the top.
Locker tops must be specified separately.

Lockers may be specified with a full-width individual top or specified in banks with a common top spanning up to eight units. They may be installed facing the same or opposite direction. Lockers may also be used to support one end of a work surface utilizing the accessory L-bracket.

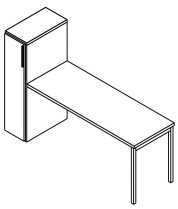
Lockers 42″ high may be used in freestanding applications without counterweight. Lockers 50″, 57″ and 64″ high must be ganged or specified with counterweight for use in freestanding application. Lockers 71″ high may not be used freestanding and must always be ganged for stability.



Lockers with common top (specified separately) spanning up to eight lockers



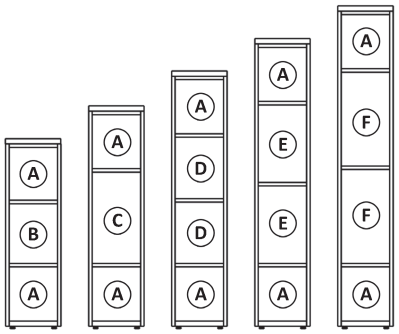
Locker connected to a workstation, ganged to another Anchor storage unit



Locker supporting one end of a work surface utilizing L-bracket accessory

Construction

- Lockers are constructed of wood core, laminate and ABS edge banding; cam and dowel construction.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on locker bottom, 3/4″ on locker back, sides, subtop, interior shelves and doors.
- Material thickness: 1 3/16″ (nominal) on locker tops (specified separately)
- Leveling glides: 5/16″ diameter steel stem with 11/16″ of height adjustment, 4 per locker.



Internal Clearances*
All Open with Shelves
Internal height:
- 42″ high: A: 11 15/16″, B: 12 1/4″
- 50″ high: A: 11 15/16″, C: 19 5/16″
- 57″ high: A: 11 15/16″, D: 13 1/8″
- 64″ high: A: 11 15/16″, E: 16 5/8″
- 71″ high: A: 11 15/16″, F: 20 1/8″

Internal width: 10 1/2″
Internal depth: 18 5/16″, 22 3/4″

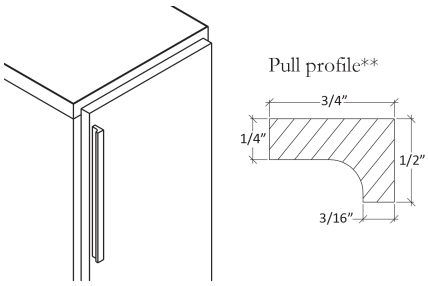
**Actual dimensions to the nearest 1/16th of an inch*

Locks
Anchor Lockers may be ordered with or without locks. No lock hole is drilled on units specified as non-locking.

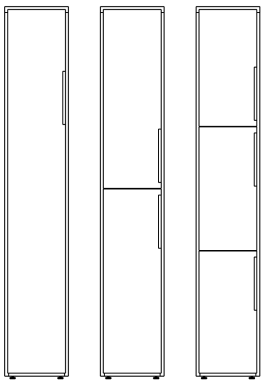
Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. To specify units as such, reference KnollKey Lock Program.

Keyless lock options with automatic bolt are available. Refer to *Digital Keypad and RFID Lock Specifications* for detail.

Pulls
All drawer and door pulls are field installed. Finger Pull, 10″ long; vertically positioned 1 1/8″ below top edge of door; exceptions shown below.



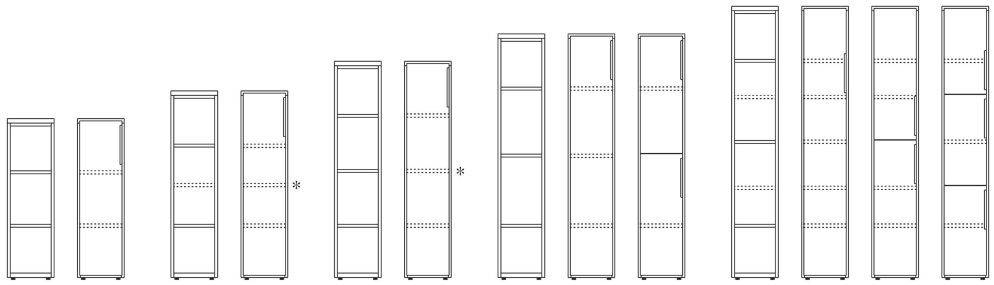
Standard Pull Position



Pull positions on 71″ high lockers standard except the following:

- Full Door: 11 5/8″ below top edge of door
- Double Door locker, top door: 1 1/8″ above bottom edge of door
- Triple Door locker, top door: 11 1/8″ below top edge of door

Locker Shelf Positions



Height	42″	42″	50″	50″	57″	57″	64″	64″	64″	71″	71″	71″	71″
Configuration	Open	Full Door	Open	Full Door	Open	Full Door	Open	Full Door	Double Door	Open	Full Door	Double Door	Triple Door
Number of shelves included standard	2	1	2	1*	3	1*	3	1	0	3	1	0	0
Total shelf positions predrilled	2	2	3	3*	3	3*	3	3	2**	5	5	4***	3**

* Middle shelf position can only accept a partial-depth shelf
** One shelf position per interior section
*** Two shelf positions per interior section

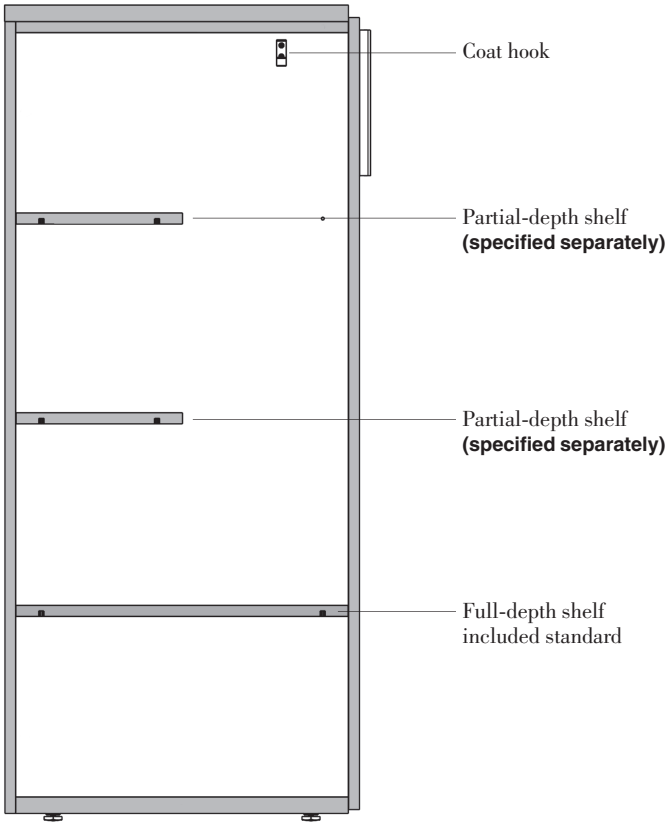
Locker Coat Hook and Coat Rod specifications

Locker with coat hook factory-installed
Sample pattern number: WL5724FHRHL(N)
Locker, Full Door, including coat hook

Includes:
- One full-depth shelf
- Coat hook, factory-installed, see hook location details below

Also shown:
- Two partial-depth shelves **(must be specified separately)**
- Locker top **(must be specified separately)**

This configuration allows for storage shelves at the back of the locker and coat storage at the front of the locker to maximize internal space.



Locker cross-section

Coat hook standard location:

Coat hook is located on the same side panel as the door hinges.

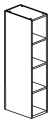
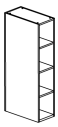
3 1/2″ (on center) from front edge of 20″ deep locker case
5 5/8″ (on center) from front edge of 24″ deep locker case

1/2″ below inner top (42″, 50″, 57″, 64″ high lockers)
1/2″ below top shelf location (71″ high locker)

To specify a locker with custom coat hook location:
- Locker (not including a hook) - sample pattern number WL5724FDRHL(N)
- Coat hook (pattern number WACH); field-installed
- Locker top specified separately

To specify a locker with a coat rod:
- Locker (not including a hook) - sample pattern number WL5724FDRHL(N)
- Coat rod (pattern number WLCR); field-installed
- Locker top specified separately

Lockers
Open with Shelves
20″ and 24″ deep

description	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Open with Shelves, 20″ deep	42″	41 1/4″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL4220OSL**	$874.	$1,106.
	50″	48 5/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5020OSL**	957.	1,215.
	57″	55 15/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5720OSL**	1,096.	1,404.
	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420OSL**	1,167.	1,500.
	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120OSL**	1,235.	1,598.
Open with Shelves, 24″ deep	42″	41 1/4″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL4224OSL**	978.	1,268.
	50″	48 5/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5024OSL**	1,065.	1,395.
	57″	55 15/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5724OSL**	1,228.	1,614.
	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424OSL**	1,310.	1,729.
	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124OSL**	1,389.	1,844.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	12W, 42H, 20D Open with Shelves
Example:	**WL4220OSL**
WL	Anchor Locker
42	42″ High
20	20″ Deep
OS	Open with Shelves
L	Laminate
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

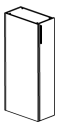
Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Lockers
Full Door including coat hook 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Locker with Full Height Door, including coat hook, 20″ deep *(right hand shown)*	left hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL4220FHLHL(N)**	$1,085.	$1,337.
	left hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5020FHLHL(N)**	1,186.	1,479.
	left hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5720FHLHL(N)**	1,275.	1,599.
	left hand	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420FHLHL(N)**	1,394.	1,749.
	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120FHLHL(N)**	1,483.	1,871.
	right hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL4220FHRHL(N)**	1,085.	1,337.
	right hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5020FHRHL(N)**	1,186.	1,479.
	right hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5720FHRHL(N)**	1,275.	1,599.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420FHRHL(N)**	1,394.	1,749.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120FHRHL(N)**	1,483.	1,871.
Locker with Full Height Door, including coat hook, 24″ deep  *(right hand shown)*	left hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL4224FHLHL(N)**	1,177.	1,463.
	left hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5024FHLHL(N)**	1,289.	1,621.
	left hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5724FHLHL(N)**	1,386.	1,753.
	left hand	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424FHLHL(N)**	1,517.	1,917.
	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124FHLHL(N)**	1,614.	2,052.
	right hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL4224FHRHL(N)**	1,177.	1,463.
	right hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5024FHRHL(N)**	1,289.	1,621.
	right hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5724FHRHL(N)**	1,386.	1,753.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424FHRHL(N)**	1,517.	1,917.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124FHRHL(N)**	1,614.	2,052.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	42H, 20D, full door, incl. coat hook, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WL4220FHLHLL**
WL	Anchor Locker
42	42″ High
20	20″ Deep
FH	Full Door, with Coat Hook
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Lockers
Full Door
20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Locker with Full Height Door, 20″ deep	left hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL4220FDLHL(N)**	$1,047.	$1,300.
	left hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5020FDLHL(N)**	1,149.	1,440.
	left hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5720FDLHL(N)**	1,236.	1,561.
	left hand	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420FDLHL(N)**	1,357.	1,713.
	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120FDLHL(N)**	1,445.	1,833.
	right hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL4220FDRHL(N)**	1,047.	1,300.
(right hand shown)	right hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL5020FDRHL(N)**	1,149.	1,440.
	right hand	57″		12″	19 1/2″	**WL5720FDRHL(N)**	1,236.	1,561.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420FDRHL(N)**	1,357.	1,713.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120FDRHL(N)**	1,445.	1,833.
Locker with Full Height Door, 24″ deep	left hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL4224FDLHL(N)**	1,140.	1,425.
	left hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5024FDLHL(N)**	1,251.	1,583.
	left hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5724FDLHL(N)**	1,349.	1,714.
	left hand	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424FDLHL(N)**	1,479.	1,880.
	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124FDLHL(N)**	1,577.	2,015.
	right hand	42″	41 1/4″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL4224FDRHL(N)**	1,140.	1,425.
(right hand shown)	right hand	50″	48 5/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5024FDRHL(N)**	1,251.	1,583.
	right hand	57″	55 15/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL5724FDRHL(N)**	1,349.	1,714.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424FDRHL(N)**	1,479.	1,880.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124FDRHL(N)**	1,577.	2,015.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	42H, 20D, full door, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WL4220FDLHLL**
WL	Anchor Locker
42	42″ High
20	20″ Deep
FD	Full Door
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

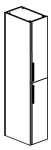
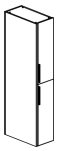
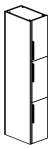
Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Lockers
Double Door and Triple Door 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Locker with Double Door, 20″ deep	left hand	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420DDLHL(N)**	$1,405.	$1,761.
	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120DDLHL(N)**	1,494.	1,881.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL6420DDRHL(N)**	1,405.	1,761.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120DDRHL(N)**	1,494.	1,881.
(right hand shown)								
Locker with Double Door, 24″ deep	left hand	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424DDLHL(N)**	1,526.	1,904.
	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124DDLHL(N)**	1,625.	2,062.
	right hand	64″	63″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL6424DDRHL(N)**	1,526.	1,904.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124DDRHL(N)**	1,625.	2,062.
(right hand shown)								
Locker with Triple Door, 20″ deep	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120TDLHL(N)**	1,671.	2,077.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	19 1/16″	**WL7120TDRHL(N)**	1,671.	2,077.
(right hand shown)								

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	64H, 12W, 20D, double door, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WL6420DDLHLL**
WL	Anchor Locker
64	64″ High
20	20″ Deep
DD	Double Door
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

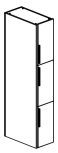
Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Lockers
Double Door and Triple Door 20″ and 24″ deep

description	configuration	nominal height	h	w	d	pattern no.	L1	L2
Locker with Triple Door, 24″ deep	left hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124TDLHL(N)**	$1,811.	$2,269.
	right hand	71″	70 1/16″	12″	23 1/2″	**WL7124TDRHL(N)**	1,811.	2,269.



(right hand shown)

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Lock option*
   L = Locking
   N = Non-locking
   D = Digital keypad lock
3. *Case Finish*
   See Finish Options page
4. *Door Finish*
   See Finish Options page
5. *Pull style*
   T = 10″ Finger pull
6. *Pull finish*
   See Finish Options page
7. *Lock finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker ,	64H, 12W, 20D, double door, left hand, laminate, locking
Example:	**WL6420DDLHLL**
WL	Anchor Locker
64	64″ High
20	20″ Deep
DD	Double Door
LH	Left Hand
L	Laminate
(L)	Locking
(118)	Case Finish, Bright White
(118)	Door Finish, Bright White
(T)	Pull Style, 10″ Finger pull
(118)	Pull Finish, Bright White
(C)	Lock finish, Chrome

Specification Information

Locker top must be specified separately, see "Locker Tops" section.

Open lockers 42″ and 50″ high include 2 shelves; 57″, 64″ and 71″ high include 3 shelves. Lockers with full-height door include 1 adjustable shelf. Additional full-depth and half-depth shelves may be ordered separately.

Add $40 to the list price per standard key lock. Add $560 to the list price per digital keypad lock and $605 for RFID lock. Lockers with double doors require two locks; lockers with triple doors require three locks.
Digital keypad and RFID locks require program and manager key(s), specified separately. See specification page for details.

Add $15 to the list price per pull for Anodized Nickel (AN) or Anodized Aluminum (AA) finish.

Lockers specified with mixed laminate finishes are L2 pricing. Refer to Mixed Laminate Finishes for further details.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″.

.

Application Notes

Lockers must be connected to another unit, a work surface or a panel for stability. Refer to the Locker Planning and Stability Guidelines for further information.

Lockers 20″ deep (nominal) have a 19 1/16″ deep case; 20″ overall depth including door. Lockers 24″deep (nominal) have a 23 1/2″ deep case; 24 3/8″ overall depth including door.

Heights shown indicate the overall height of a locker complete with a top (specified separately).

Lockers including coat hook have a factory-installed coat hook on the end panel. Hook is located on the same side as the door hinges. See Locker Planning for details. Additional coat hooks may be specified separately (field installed). On units without a hook, coat hook or coat rod may be specified separately (field installed).

Locker Tops
For 20″ and 24″ deep lockers

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Tops for 20″ deep lockers	top for 1 locker	12″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WLT1220L**	$95.	$123.
	common top for 2 lockers	24″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WLT2420L**	153.	207.
	common top for 3 lockers	36″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WLT3620L**	218.	301.
	common top for 4 lockers	48″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**WLT4820L**	274.	384.
	common top for 5 lockers	60″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WLT6020L**	336.	473.
	common top for 6 lockers	72″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WLT7220L**	402.	568.
	common top for 7 lockers	84″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WLT8420L**	469.	661.
	common top for 8 lockers	96″	19 1/16″	1 1/8″	**WLT9620L**	529.	748.
Tops for 24″ deep lockers	top for 1 locker	12″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT1224L**	106.	141.
	common top for 2 lockers	24″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT2424L**	175.	246.
	common top for 3 lockers	36″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT3624L**	253.	358.
	common top for 4 lockers	48″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT4824L**	320.	461.
	common top for 5 lockers	60″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT6024L**	392.	569.
	common top for 6 lockers	72″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT7224L**	471.	681.
	common top for 7 lockers	84″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT8424L**	547.	793.
	common top for 8 lockers	96″	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	**WLT9624L**	621.	901.
Back-to-Back Tops for 20″ deep lockers	top for 1 locker width	12″	38 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT1240L**	233.	265.
	common top for 2 lockers wide	24″	38 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT2440L**	359.	420.
	common top for 3 lockers wide	36″	38 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT3640L**	532.	625.
	common top for 4 lockers wide	48″	38 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT4840L**	663.	787.
	common top for 5 lockers wide	60″	38 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT6040L**	802.	957.
	common top for 6 lockers wide	72″	38 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT7240L**	944.	1,131.
	common top for 7 lockers wide	84″	38 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT8440L**	1,149.	1,334.
	common top for 8 lockers wide	96″	38 1/8″	1 1/8″	**WLT9640L**	1,300.	1,518.
Back-to-Back Tops for 24″ deep lockers	top for 1 locker width	12″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT1248L**	260.	298.
	common top for 2 lockers wide	24″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT2448L**	407.	482.
	common top for 3 lockers wide	36″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT3648L**	604.	717.
	common top for 4 lockers wide	48″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT4848L**	755.	907.
	common top for 5 lockers wide	60″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT6048L**	918.	1,108.
	common top for 6 lockers wide	72″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT7248L**	1,085.	1,310.
	common top for 7 lockers wide	84″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT8448L**	1,311.	1,572.
	common top for 8 lockers wide	96″	47″	1 1/8″	**WLT9648L**	1,485.	1,786.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker Top, 12W x 20D

Example:	**WLT1220L**
WLT	Anchor Locker Top
12	12″ Wide
20	20″ Deep
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Lockers only.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate, see "Finish Options" page for further details.

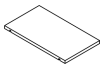
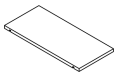
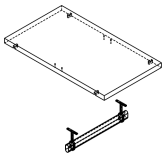
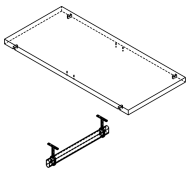
Back-to-back tops are designed to be used over lockers of the same depth, positioned back-to-back flush with no gap.

Application Notes

Locker tops are 19″ and 23″ deep nominal.

Locker tops include hardware kit to secure to locker.
Common locker tops include hardware to gang lockers together. Individual tops do not include ganging hardware.

Locker Shelves

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
Full-depth shelf for 20″ deep locker 	10½″	18⅜″	¾″	**WLSF1220L**	$102.	$121.
Full-depth shelf for 24″ deep locker 	10½″	22¾″	¾″	**WLSF1224L**	114.	133.
Partial-depth shelf for 20″ and 24″ deep locker	10½″	11⅜″	¾″	**WLSH1224L**	84.	93.
Shelf kit with coat rod for 24″ deep locker 	12″	24″		**WLCRKIT1224L**	180.	203.
Shelf kit with coat rod for 20″ deep locker 	12″	19¹/₁₆″		**WLCRKIT1220L**	171.	189.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*
2. *Finish*
   See Finish Options page

Order Code

Locker Shelf, 12W x 20D

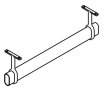
Example:	**WLSF1220L**
WLS	Anchor Locker Shelf
12	12″ Wide locker
20	20″ Deep locker
L	Laminate
(118)	Finish, Bright White

Specification Information

For use with Anchor Lockers only.

Edgebanding preselected to match or coordinate with laminate, see "Finish Options" page for further details.

Application Notes

description	finish	pattern no.	list
Coat Hook, side mount	Anodized Silver	**WACH**	$38.
Coat Rod, side mount	Chrome	**WLCR12**	29.
Coat Rod, top mount 	Chrome	**WLCRTM12**	53.
L-bracket for side-mounted work surface 20″ and 24″ deep (nominal)	Black	**WLLB**	44.
Programming key for digital keypad and RFID lock	yellow	**WDKEYP**	261.
Manager key for digital keypad and RFID lock	black	**WDKEYM**	190.
User key for digital keypad and RFID lock	n/a	**WDKEYU**	84.

Order Information	Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
		Programming and manager key(s) must be specified for lockers with digital keypad locks. See specification page for further details. User key for digital keypad and RFID locks is an optional key available for users who are unable to use a keypad or card reader function, allowing the lock to comply with ADA requirements. User key is not required to use digital keypad or RFID lock system.	WLLB L-bracket allows for a work surface to be mounted to the side of a locker (of matching depth).

Anchor Raised Storage, Electrical System
Anchor Raised Storage components can be powered by a modular distribution system. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, the Anchor Electrical system can distribute four 20-amp circuits. Two 8-wire systems are available:

- 3 + 1
- 2 + 2

System components include:

- Distribution Harness
- Power Infeed
- Jumper Cable
- Duplex Receptacle
- Distribution Cover
- Desktop Power Module

All components with the exception of the desktop power modules must be specified for appropriate 3+1 or 2+2 system. Components with varying circuitry may not be combined with one another.

All electrical components are field installed.

3 + 1 and 2 + 2 Electrical Systems
Each electrical system is designed for different usage.

The 2+2 electrical system is for areas requiring 2 circuits for standard power usage and 2 circuits for isolated power usage.

The 3+1 electrical system is for areas requiring significant power usage and an isolated circuit.

Distribution Harness
The central component of the system is the distribution harness, which mounts beneath Anchor Raised storage components. The distribution harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face which are concealed by steel distribution covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Distribution harnesses are 12″ wide, 3″ high and 2.5″ deep with two duplex outlet location on each face providing access for up to four total duplex outlets per harness. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four circuits.

Power Infeed
The infeed includes a modular connector with a 36″ or 72″ pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor and distribute power to the first distribution harness within a run. The power infeed may plug into any of the four port positions of the distribution harness.

Each run of electrical components must have only one power infeed.

CAUTION: DO NOT CONNECT POWER UNTIL INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE. CONNECTION TO THE BUILDING POWER SOURCE MUST BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED ELECTRICIAN.

Refer to local codes for any specific requirements or restrictions.

Jumper Cable
Jumper cables link power between distribution harnesses beneath adjacent Anchor Raised Storage components. Jumper cables are available in various lengths 15″ to 96″ in length.

Jumper cables feature a black liquid-tight coating which runs the full length of the conduit. Flexible conduit allows jumper cables to bend around corners. Minimum bend radius is 3.5″.

Jumper cables include conduit mounting clips for attachment beneath Anchor storage units.

Duplex Receptacles
Duplex outlets are field-installed into distribution harnesses providing access to power. Install up to two duplex receptacles per face for access from either or both sides of the harness.

Duplex receptacles for all circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for isolated circuits are also available in orange with black letters or black with orange triangle and letters to designate protected circuits.

Distribution Cover
Distribution covers snap onto distribution harness face to provide a clean appearance. One distribution cover per harness is recommended to conceal harness face. If desired, an additional distribution cover may be specified to conceal the rear facing side of the harness. Each distribution cover includes two cutouts to maintain access to duplex outlets. If needed, specify **Dividends Horizon DE2KC10 Knockout Replacement Cover** to fill any unused outlet opening.

Knockout covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Knockout covers are black injection molded plastic, available in packages of 10.

Power Capacity
Depending on national and local electrical codes, and the anticipated load of a particular application, typically each circuit can power 8-10 convenience duplex receptacles with normal loads. In heavier load situations, each circuit will power 3-5 duplex receptacles. If each workstation has two convenience duplex receptacles and one protected duplex receptacle, the 8-wire (4-circuit) system can supply a cluster of 6-10 workstations from each infeed. A single infeed may not exceed 52 total duplex receptacles.

Electrical System Specifications
Anchor Raised Storage

2+2 Electrical System
Designed for areas where power usage is significant with sensitive electronic equipment requiring two isolated circuits.

The wiring configuration of the 2+2 electrical system is (see chart):

- Hot “1” (black)
- Hot “2” (red)
- Shared neutral “N1” (white/black) for circuits 1 and 2
- Shared ground “G1” (green) for circuits 1 and 2
- Hot “4” (tan)
- Hot “5” (pink)
- Isolated shared neutral “N2” (white/red) for circuits 4 and 5
- Isolated shared ground “G2” (green/yellow) for circuits 4 and 5

2+2 Duplex Receptacles

- Convenience duplex circuit number 1 (pattern number WE8R1)
- Convenience duplex circuit number 2 (pattern number WE8R2)
- Isolated duplex circuit number 4 (pattern number WE8R4)
- Isolated duplex circuit number 5 (pattern number WE8R5)

3+1 Electrical System
Designed for areas where power usage is significant with sensitive electronic equipment requiring a single isolated circuit.

The wiring configuration of the 3+1 electrical system is (see chart):
- Hot “1” (black)
- Hot “2” (red)
- Hot “3” (blue)
- Shared neutral “N1” (white/black) for circuits 1, 2 and 3
- Shared ground “G1” (green) for circuits 1, 2 and 3
- Hot “4” (pink)
- Isolated shared neutral “N2” (white/red) for circuit 4
- Isolated shared ground “G2” (green/yellow) for circuit 4

3+1 Duplex Receptacles

- Convenience duplex circuit number 1 (pattern number WE8R1)
- Convenience duplex circuit number 2 (pattern number WE8R2)
- Convenience duplex circuit number 3 (pattern number WE8R3)
- Isolated duplex circuit number 4 (pattern number WE8R4)

An optional orange-colored isolated duplex is also available:

- Isolated orange-colored duplex circuit number 4 (pattern number WE8RO4)

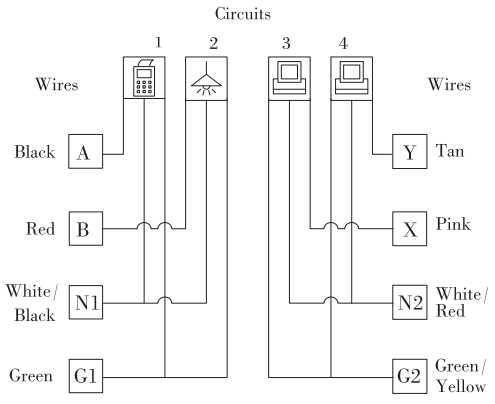
Electrical System Technical Specifications
Four 20 amp, 120 volt, 60-Hertz circuits. The circuits will accommodate 120 volt single phase, 120/240 volt split phase or 120/208 volt three phase power. System components are 20 amp capacity.

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

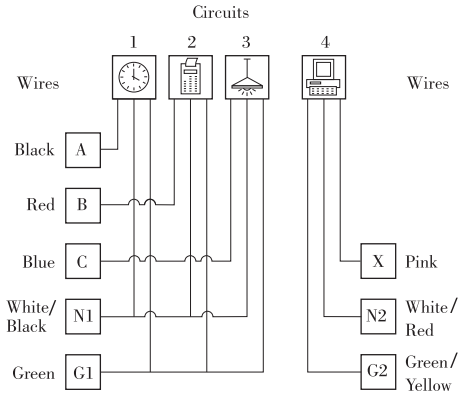
Anchor electrical system components are listed under UL183.

Compatibility
Both Anchor power systems use components that appear similar. However, component circuitry is pre-configured preventing each power system from being functionally, fully interchangeable. 3+1 components can be connected to 2+2 wire systems, however only 2+1 will function.

Wiring Diagram (2+2)



Wiring Diagram (3+1)



Electrical System Specifications
Anchor Raised Storage
Anchor - Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper

Anchor-Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper
The adapter jumper provides distribution of power from Anchor Raised storage (UL 183) to Dividends Horizon system (UL 1286) from a single Anchor base infeed. The adapter jumper is specifically designed to interface with Dividends Horizon and may not be utilized to transfer power from Anchor to other Knoll systems.

In certain situations, power may be transferred to the Anchor electrical system (UL 183) from a single infeed to the Dividends Horizon system (UL 1286). Such application is only permissible with Dividends Horizon product produced in 2018 or later. Dividends Horizon components produced prior to 2018 may not be retrofitted to power Anchor electrical components. Refer to local authorities to determine compliance with local codes and requirements of this application.

Transferring power from Anchor (UL 183) to Dividends Horizon (UL 1286) then back to Anchor (UL 183) is not permitted under any circumstance. Conversely, transferring power from Dividends Horizon (UL 1286) to Anchor (UL 183) and back to Dividends Horizon (UL 1286) is not permitted.

IMPORTANT: Prior to installing adapter cables, disconnect system power supply from infeed source to prevent potential risk of injury.

While Dividends Horizon duplex receptacles and other electrical components may appear similar to Anchor electrical components, components are not interchangeable between systems.

Application
Wiring configuration of the Anchor electrical system and the Dividends Horizon electrical components must correlate when utilizing the Anchor adapter jumper. For example, a 3+1 system may not be connected to a 2+2 system and vice versa.

The Anchor-Dividends Horizon adapter jumper is not compatible with Dividends Horizon 250v electrical system.

The adapter jumper connects an Anchor Distribution Harness to a Dividends Horizon power module by inserting into terminal block and attaching with two screws. Power may then be distributed throughout the Dividends Horizon system through standard Dividends Horizon power jumpers.

Electrical System Specifications
Anchor Raised Storage
Desktop Power Module

Desktop Power Module
The Anchor desktop power module provides easily accessible outlets and USB charging ports atop Anchor storage units.

Power modules are available with 3-prong plug or hardwire infeed. When specifying power module with 3-prong plug, standard cord or braided fabric covered cord options are available to achieve desired aesthetic. Hardwire power modules are single circuit with 6-foot pigtail for connection directly to building power source. **Hardwire power modules must be installed by a licensed electrician.**

Power module includes flush-mount bracket which is installed on-site via two screws. Power modules may be located horizontally in any position along the back edge of any Anchor storage unit. Power modules with standard or braided cordset sit atop surface. Hardwire power modules include 1⅜″ standoff from surface.

Hardwire Power Module:
5⁹⁄₁₆″ wide x 4¼″ deep x 3:f;1;4″ high (overall)

Standard and Braided Cordset, 3-prong plug:
5⁹⁄₁₆″ wide x 3,f;3;8″d x 1⅞″ high (overall)

Power module body, bracket and cordset are white. Power modules with standard or braided corded are available with 36″ or 72″ cord lengths, plastic cable clips are included for basic cable management. Hardwire power module body and bracket are white with black liquid-tight conduit.

Application
Power modules include two simplex outlets and two USB. Power modules may be used in conjunction with Anchor power distribution components or independently.

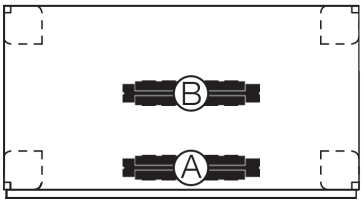
When used with Anchor power distribution components, the cord drops behind the Anchor storage unit and plugs into rear-facing duplex receptacle installed into distribution harness.

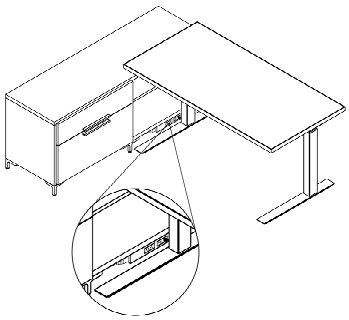
When distribution harness is centered beneath the Anchor Raised Credenza and aligned with the power module location, a 36″ cord is adequate. In other situations, including use with Anchor Raised Pedestals and Doublewide pedestals, a 72″ cord is recommended. In any application where distribution harness is mounted justified to the front edge of the storage unit, 72″ cord must be specified.

Power modules are not intended for use on mobile components including credenzas or pedestals.

Anchor Raised Storage, Electrical
Electrical components are intended for use only with Anchor Raised Storage components. For safety reasons, electrical components may not be mounted beneath mobile credenzas. For system details, refer to *Electrical System Specifications.*

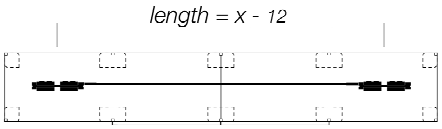
Distribution Harness Mounting Locations
Distribution harness mounting location is determined on-site. Two typical mounting locations are common, Ⓐ centered beneath the storage unit or Ⓑ justified to the front of the unit for easily accessible convenience outlets. When mounting justified to the front, maintaining a 4″ set back will allow adequate clearance to conceal plug head beneath the storage case.



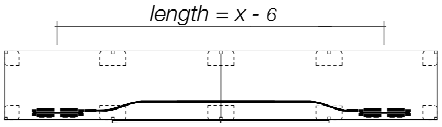


Power Distribution via Distribution Harness
Power supply provided by power infeed or jumper cable may connect to any of the four distribution harness ports. Additional jumper cable(s) connect to any of the 1-3 remaining plug ports to further distribute power to subsequent distribution harnesses.

Planning Inline Jumper Cables
To calculate the jumper length required to join harnesses centered beneath Anchor storage units, subtract 12″ from the on-center distance between the two harnesses.

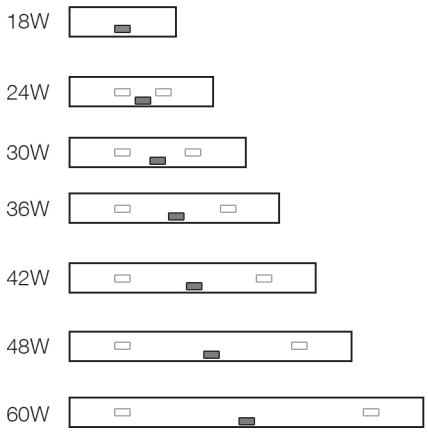


To calculate the jumper length required to join harnesses justified to the front of Anchor storage units, subtract 6″ from the on-center distance between the two harnesses.



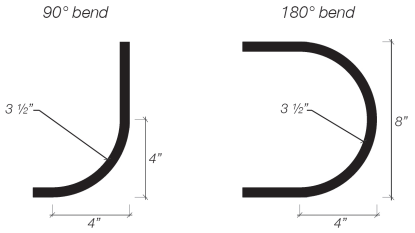
Distribution harnesses planned immediately next to one another can be connected with the 15″ jumper. This enables storage units 42″ wide and larger to be served by more than four duplex outlets.

Panel Pass-Through
Jumper cables may pass through Dividends Horizon panels through the data knockout location centered horizontally on base raceway covers.

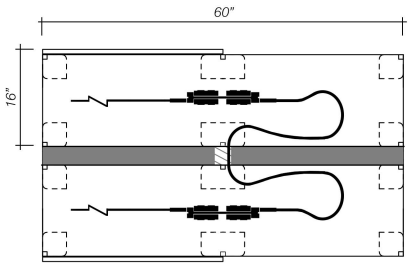


Alternately, panel glides may be extended to allow jumper cables to pass under panel.

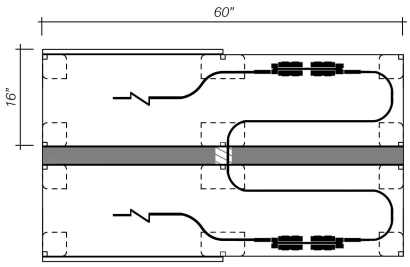
Minimum Bend Radius
Jumper cables and infeed conduit require a minimum bend radius of 3.5″. 90-degree bends require 4 square inches. Attempting to bend conduit tighter may result in permanent damage to conduit.



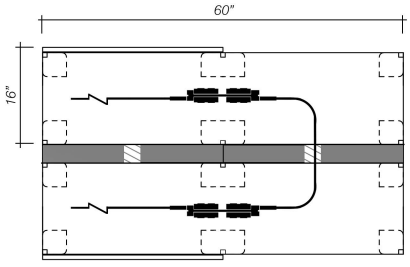
Planning Jumper Cables Through Panels
Exact jumper cable length will vary based on specific application.
Example:



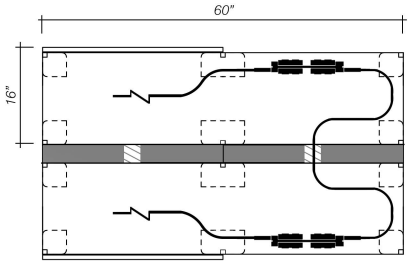
A *Center justified*
(1) 60" wide panel, 84" jumper cable



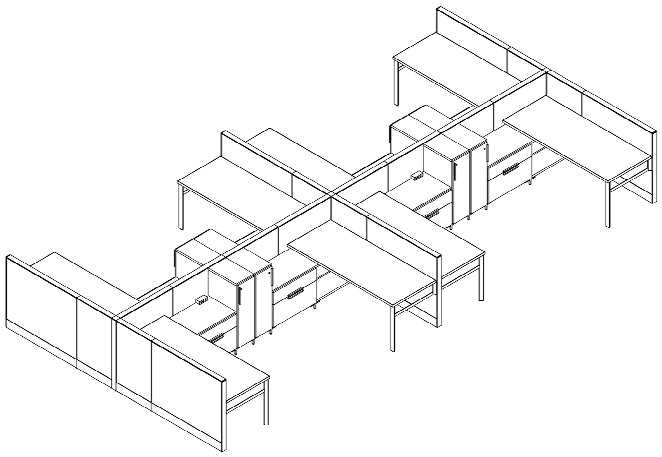
B *Front justified*
(1) 60" wide panel, 90" jumper cable

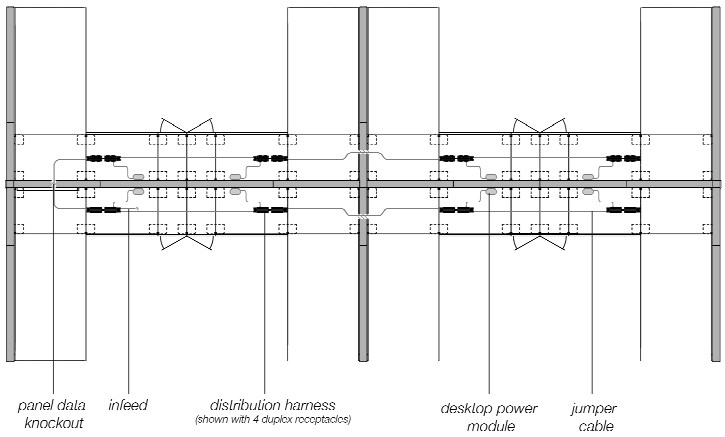


A *Center justified*
(2) 30" wide panels, 36" jumper cable

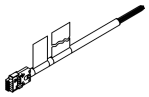
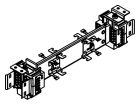
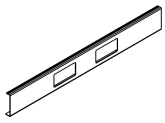


B *Front justified*
(2) 30" wide panels, 66" jumper cable





Electrical Components
Power Infeeds, Distribution Harnesses, Distribution Covers

description	type	length	pattern number	list
Power Infeed 	2+2	36″	**WE8PI836**	$157.
		72″	**WE8PI872**	224.
	3+1	36″	**WE8PIE36**	157.
		72	**WE8PIE72**	224.
Distribution Harness 	2+2		**WE8DH8D2**	195.
	3+1		**WE8DHED2**	195.
Distribution Cover 	Distribution Cover, Pack of 10		**WE8DC10**	381.
	Distribution Cover, Pack of 40		**WE8DC40**	1,372.
	Distribution Cover, Single		**WE8DC01**	41.

Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*

Order Code

Power Infeed,(2+2) Systems, 36″L

Example:	**WE8PI836**
W	Anchor
E	Electrical
8	8 Wire
PI	Power Infeed
36	Length

Specification Information

Power Infeed
Modular end with 8-wire whip
Liquid-tight conduit

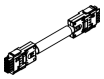
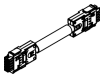
Distribution Harness
Four modular ports, 2 per end
Provides power for 1-4 duplex receptacles

Distribution Cover
Black painted steel with two duplex access cutouts

Included with:

Power Infeed
Conduit Clips and hardware

Distribution Harness
Attachment Hardware

description	type	length	pattern number	list
Jumper Cable, (2+2) 	2+2	15″	**WE8J815**	$115.
		18″	**WE8J818**	124.
		24″	**WE8J824**	135.
		30″	**WE8J830**	146.
		36″	**WE8J836**	158.
		42″	**WE8J842**	170.
		48″	**WE8J848**	182.
		54″	**WE8J854**	194.
		60″	**WE8J860**	206.
		66″	**WE8J866**	218.
		72″	**WE8J872**	230.
		78″	**WE8J878**	242.
		84″	**WE8J884**	254.
		90″	**WE8J890**	266.
		96″	**WE8J896**	278.
Jumper Cable, (3+1) 	3+1	15″	**WE8JE15**	115.
		18″	**WE8JE18**	124.
		24″	**WE8JE24**	135.
		30″	**WE8JE30**	146.
		36″	**WE8JE36**	158.
		42″	**WE8JE42**	170.
		48″	**WE8JE48**	182.
		54″	**WE8JE54**	194.
		60″	**WE8JE60**	206.
		66″	**WE8JE66**	218.
		72″	**WE8JE72**	230.
		78″	**WE8JE78**	242.
		84″	**WE8JE84**	254.
		90″	**WE8JE90**	266.
		96″	**WE8JE96**	278.

Order Information	**Order Code**	**Specification Information**	**Included with:**
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Jumper Cable, (2+2) Systems, 15″L	Black liquid-tight conduit.	Conduit clips and attachment hardware.

Example:	**WE8J815**
W	Anchor
E	Electrical
8	8 Wire
J	Jumper Cable
8	(2+2), **E**=(3+1)
15	Length

description	type	pattern no.	single	ten pack
Receptacle, (2+2)	Duplex, circuit 1	**WE8R1( )**	$25.	$225.
	Duplex, circuit 2	**WE8R2( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8R4( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 5	**WE8R5( )**	25.	225.
Receptacle, (3+1)	Duplex, circuit 1	**WE8R1( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 2	**WE8R2( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 3	**WE8R3( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8R4( )**	25.	225.
Receptacle, (2+2 with Controlled Symbol)	Duplex, circuit 1	**WE8RC1( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 2	**WE8RC2( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RC4( )**	25.	225.
Receptacle, (3+1 with Controlled Symbol)	Duplex, circuit 1	**WE8RC1( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 2	**WE8RC2( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RC3( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RC4( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 5	**WE8RC5( )**	25.	225.
Receptacle, (2+2 Orange Receptacle)	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RO4( )**	25.	225.
	Duplex, circuit 5	**WE8RO5( )**	25.	225.
Receptacle, (3+1 Orange Receptacle)	Duplex, circuit 4	**WE8RO4( )**	25.	225.

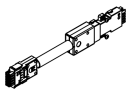
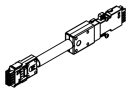
Order Information

1. *Base Pattern Number*

Order Code

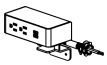
Receptacle (2+2) Systems

Example:	**WE8R2**
W	Anchor
E	Electrical
8	8 Wire
R	Receptacle
2	Circuit

description	type	length	pattern no.	list
Anchor - Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper Cable (2+2) 	2+2	24″	**WE8AJ824**	$184.
		30″	**WE8AJ830**	197.
		36″	**WE8AJ836**	209.
		42″	**WE8AJ842**	223.
		48″	**WE8AJ848**	235.
		54″	**WE8AJ854**	247.
		60″	**WE8AJ860**	259.
		66″	**WE8AJ866**	272.
		72″	**WE8AJ872**	284.
Anchor - Dividends Horizon Adapter Jumper Cable (3+1) 	3+1	24″	**WE8AJE24**	184.
		30″	**WE8AJE30**	197.
		36″	**WE8AJE36**	209.
		42″	**WE8AJE42**	223.
		48″	**WE8AJE48**	235.
		54″	**WE8AJE54**	247.
		60″	**WE8AJE60**	259.
		66″	**WE8AJE66**	272.
		72″	**WE8AJE72**	284.

Order Information	**Order Code**
1. *Base Pattern Number*	Adapter Jumper Cable, (2+2) Systems, 24″L

Example:	**WE8AJ824**
W	Anchor
E	Electrical
8	8 Wire
AJ	Adapter Jumper Cable
8	(2+2), **E**=(3+1)
24	Length

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Power Module USB/electrical includes two USB and two electrical simplexes, 3-prong plug	Standard cordset	5 9/16″	3 3/8″	1 7/8″	**WE8PM2P2UC36**	$538.
		5 9/16″	3 3/8″	1 7/8″	**WE8PM2P2UC72**	556.
	Braided cordset	5 9/16″	3 3/8″	1 7/8″	**WE8PM2P2UB36**	578.
		5 9/16″	3 3/8″	1 7/8″	**WE8PM2P2UB72**	637.
Desktop Power Module USB/electrical includes two USB and two electrical simplexes, hardwire 	Hardwire	5 9/16″	4 1/4″	3 1/4″	**WE8PM2P2UH72**	614.

1. *Base Pattern Number*

Example: **WE82P2UC36**

Power	
W	Standard Anchor
E	Cordset Electrical
8	8 Wire
PM	Power Module
2P2U	2 Power, 2 USB
C	Standard Cortset B=Braided Cordset
36	Length

Specification Information

Desktop power modules are single circuit and include 2 simplex outlets and 2 USB charging ports.

Module body, mounting bracket and standard cordset are white.

Braided cordset includes mesh fabric covering the cordset. Braided mesh fabric is available in white or grey.

Hardwire power module body and bracket are white with black liquid-tight conduit.

Included with:

Mounting Bracket
Mounting Hardwire
Cable Clips

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	**Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall**	**Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above**	**Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height**	**Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above**	**Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height**
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, **OR** Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16"" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, **and beyond to the next stud.** Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

pattern no.	*page*
WACH	128, 150
WAFC04P	13
WAFC40P	13
WAFT02P	13
WAFT20P	13
WAGE100	39
WAGE20	39
WC221816OL	18
WC2218OL	18
WC222416OL	18
WC2224OL	18
WC223016BL(N)	19
WC223016FL(N)	19
WC223016OL	19
WC2230BL(N)	19
WC2230FL(N)	19
WC2230OL	19
WC223616BL(N)	20
WC223616FL(N)	20
WC223616OL	20
WC2236BL(N)	20
WC2236FL(N)	20
WC2236OL	20
WC224216BL(N)	21
WC224216FL(N)	21
WC224216OL	21
WC2242BL(N)	21
WC2242FL(N)	21
WC2242OL	21
WC224816B30O18L(N)	22
WC224816F30O18L(N)	22
WC224816O18B30L(N)	22
WC224816O18F30L(N)	22
WC224816O18O30L	22
WC224816O30O18L	22
WC2248B30O18L(N)	22
WC2248F30O18L(N)	22
WC2248O18B30L(N)	22
WC2248O18F30L(N)	22
WC2248O18O30L	22
WC2248O30O18L	22
WC226016B30B30L(N)	24
WC226016B30O30L(N)	23
WC226016B36O24L(N)	23
WC226016B42O18L(N)	23
WC226016F30F30L(N)	24
WC226016F36O24L(N)	23
WC226016F42O18L(N)	23
WC226016O18B42L(N)	23
WC226016O18F42L(N)	23
WC226016O18O42L	23
WC226016O24B36L(N)	23
WC226016O24F36L(N)	23
WC226016O24O36L	23
WC226016O30B30L(N)	23
WC226016O30O30L	23
WC226016O36O24L	23
WC226016O42O18L	23
WC2260B30B30L(N)	24
WC2260B30O30L(N)	23
WC2260B36O24L(N)	24
WC2260B42O18L(N)	24
WC2260F30F30L(N)	24
WC2260F36O24L(N)	23
WC2260F42O18L(N)	23
WC2260O18B42L(N)	24
WC2260O18F42L(N)	23
WC2260O18O42L	23
WC2260O24B36L(N)	24
WC2260O24F36L(N)	23
WC2260O24O36L	23
WC2260O30B30L(N)	24
WC2260O30O30L	23
WC2260O36O24L	23
WC2260O42O18L	23
WC227216B36B36L(N)	26
WC227216B36O36L(N)	25
WC227216B42O30L(N)	25
WC227216F36F36L(N)	25
WC227216F42O30L(N)	25
WC227216O30B42L(N)	25
WC227216O30F42L(N)	25
WC227216O30O42L	25
WC227216O36B36L(N)	25
WC227216O36O36L	25
WC227216O42O30L	25
WC2272B36B36L(N)	26
WC2272B36O36L(N)	25
WC2272B42O30L(N)	25
WC2272F36F36L(N)	25
WC2272F42O30L(N)	25
WC2272O30B42L(N)	25
WC2272O30F42L(N)	25
WC2272O30O42L	25
WC2272O36B36L(N)	25
WC2272O36O36L	25
WC2272O42O30L	25
WC228416B30B30O24L(N)	27
WC228416B30O24B30L(N)	27
WC228416B30O30O24L(N)	28
WC228416B42B42L(N)	28
WC228416F30O24F30L(N)	27
WC228416F42F42L(N)	27
WC228416O24B30B30L(N)	27
WC228416O24O30B30L(N)	28
WC228416O24O30O30L	27
WC228416O30O24O30L	27
WC228416O30O30O24L	27
WC2284B30B30O24L(N)	27
WC2284B30O24B30L(N)	27
WC2284B30O30O24L(N)	28
WC2284B42B42L(N)	28
WC2284F30O24F30L(N)	27
WC2284F42F42L(N)	27
WC2284O24B30B30L(N)	27
WC2284O24O30B30L(N)	28
WC2284O24O30O30L	27
WC2284O30O24O30L	27
WC2284O30O30O24L	27
WCCT3018	40
WCCT3618	40
WCM251816OL	29
WCM25180L	29
WCM252416OL	29
WCM2524OL	29
WCM253016BL(N)	30
WCM253016FL(N)	30
WCM253016OL	30
WCM2530BL(N)	30
WCM2530FL(N)	30
WCM2530OL	30
WCM253616BL(N)	31
WCM253616FL(N)	31
WCM253616OL	31
WCM2536BL(N)	31
WCM2536FL(N)	31
WCM2536OL	31
WCM254216BL(N)	32
WCM254216FL(N)	32
WCM254216OL	32
WCM2542BL(N)	32
WCM2542FL(N)	32
WCM2542OL	32
WCM254816B30O18L(N)	33
WCM254816F30O18L(N)	33
WCM254816O18B30L(N)	33
WCM254816O18F30L(N)	33
WCM254816O18O30L	33
WCM254816O30O18L	33
WCM2548B30O18L(N)	33
WCM2548F30O18L(N)	33
WCM2548O18B30L(N)	33
WCM2548O18F30L(N)	33
WCM2548O18O30L	33
WCM2548O30O18L	33
WCM256016B30B30L(N)	36
WCM256016B30O30L(N)	35
WCM256016B36O24L(N)	35
WCM256016B42O18L(N)	35
WCM256016F30F30L(N)	35
WCM256016F36O24L(N)	34
WCM256016F42O18L(N)	34
WCM256016O18B42L(N)	35
WCM256016O18F42L(N)	34
WCM256016O18O42L	34
WCM256016O24B36L(N)	35
WCM256016O24F36L(N)	34
WCM256016O24O36L	34
WCM256016O30B30L(N)	35
WCM256016O30O30L	34
WCM256016O36O24L	34
WCM256016O42O18L	34
WCM2560B30B30L(N)	36
WCM2560B30O30L(N)	35
WCM2560B36O24L(N)	35
WCM2560B42O18L(N)	35
WCM2560F30F30L(N)	35
WCM2560F36O24L(N)	34
WCM2560F42O18L(N)	34
WCM2560O18B42L(N)	35
WCM2560O18F42L(N)	34
WCM2560O18O42L	34
WCM2560O24B36L(N)	35
WCM2560O24F36L(N)	34
WCM2560O24O36L	34
WCM2560O30B30L(N)	35
WCM2560O30O30L	34
WCM2560O36O24L	34
WCM2560O42O18L	34
WCWKIT01	39, 75
WCWKIT02	39, 75
WCWKIT03	39, 75
WCWKIT04	39, 75
WCWKIT05	39, 75
WCWKIT06	39, 75
WCWKIT07	39, 75
WCWKIT08	39, 75
WCWKIT09	39, 75
WCWKIT10	39, 75
WDKEYM	150
WDKEYP	150
WDKEYU	150
WE8AJ824	160
WE8AJ830	160
WE8AJ836	160
WE8AJ842	160
WE8AJ848	160
WE8AJ854	160
WE8AJ860	160
WE8AJ866	160
WE8AJ872	160
WE8AJE24	160
WE8AJE30	160
WE8AJE36	160
WE8AJE42	160
WE8AJE48	160
WE8AJE54	160
WE8AJE60	160
WE8AJE66	160
WE8AJE72	160
WE8DC01	157
WE8DC10	157

pattern no.	*page*
WE8DC40	157
WE8DH8D2	157
WE8DHED2	157
WE8J815	158
WE8J818	158
WE8J824	158
WE8J830	158
WE8J836	158
WE8J842	158
WE8J848	158
WE8J854	158
WE8J860	158
WE8J866	158
WE8J872	158
WE8J878	158
WE8J884	158
WE8J890	158
WE8J896	158
WE8JE15	158
WE8JE18	158
WE8JE24	158
WE8JE30	158
WE8JE36	158
WE8JE42	158
WE8JE48	158
WE8JE54	158
WE8JE60	158
WE8JE66	158
WE8JE72	158
WE8JE78	158
WE8JE84	158
WE8JE90	158
WE8JE96	158
WE8PI836	157
WE8PI872	157
WE8PIE36	157
WE8PIE72	157
WE8PM2P2UB36	161
WE8PM2P2UB72	161
WE8PM2P2UC36	161
WE8PM2P2UC72	161
WE8PM2P2UH72	161
WE8R1	159
WE8R2	159
WE8R3	159
WE8R4	159
WE8R5	159
WE8RC1	159
WE8RC2	159
WE8RC3	159
WE8RC4	159
WE8RC5	159
WE8RO4	159
WE8RO5	159
WL4220FDLHL(N)	145
WL4220FDRHL(N)	145
WL4220FHLHL(N)	144
WL4220FHRHL(N)	144
WL4220OSL	143
WL4224FDLHL(N)	145
WL4224FDRHL(N)	145
WL4224FHLHL(N)	144
WL4224FHRHL(N)	144
WL4224OSL	143
WL5020FDLHL(N)	145
WL5020FDRHL(N)	145
WL5020FHLHL(N)	144
WL5020FHRHL(N)	144
WL5020OSL	143
WL5024FDLHL(N)	145
WL5024FDRHL(N)	145
WL5024FHLHL(N)	144
WL5024FHRHL(N)	144
WL5024OSL	143
WL5720FDLHL(N)	145
WL5720FDRHL(N)	145
WL5720FHLHL(N)	144
WL5720FHRHL(N)	144
WL5720OSL	143
WL5724FDLHL(N)	145
WL5724FDRHL(N)	145
WL5724FHLHL(N)	144
WL5724FHRHL(N)	144
WL5724OSL	143
WL6420DDLHL(N)	146
WL6420DDRHL(N)	146
WL6420FDLHL(N)	145
WL6420FDRHL(N)	145
WL6420FHLHL(N)	144
WL6420FHRHL(N)	144
WL6420OSL	143
WL6424DDLHL(N)	146
WL6424DDRHL(N)	146
WL6424FDLHL(N)	145
WL6424FDRHL(N)	145
WL6424FHLHL(N)	144
WL6424FHRHL(N)	144
WL6424OSL	143
WL7120DDLHL(N)	146
WL7120DDRHL(N)	146
WL7120FDLHL(N)	145
WL7120FDRHL(N)	145
WL7120FHLHL(N)	144
WL7120FHRHL(N)	144
WL7120OSL	143
WL7120TDLHL(N)	146
WL7120TDRHL(N)	146
WL7124DDLHL(N)	146
WL7124DDRHL(N)	146
WL7124FDLHL(N)	145
WL7124FDRHL(N)	145
WL7124FHLHL(N)	144
WL7124FHRHL(N)	144
WL7124OSL	143
WL7124TDLHL(N)	147
WL7124TDRHL(N)	147
WLCR12	150
WLCRKIT1220L	149
WLCRKIT1224L	149
WLCRTM12	150
WLCWKIT09	138
WLCWKIT10	138
WLCWKIT11	138
WLLB	150
WLSF1220L	149
WLSF1224L	149
WLSH1224L	149
WLT1220L	148
WLT1224L	148
WLT1240L	148
WLT1248L	148
WLT2420L	148
WLT2424L	148
WLT2440L	148
WLT2448L	148
WLT3620L	148
WLT3624L	148
WLT3640L	148
WLT3648L	148
WLT4820L	148
WLT4824L	148
WLT4840L	148
WLT4848L	148
WLT6020L	148
WLT6024L	148
WLT6040L	148
WLT6048L	148
WLT7220L	148
WLT7224L	148
WLT7240L	148
WLT7248L	148
WLT8420L	148
WLT8424L	148
WLT8440L	148
WLT8448L	148
WLT9620L	148
WLT9624L	148
WLT9640L	148
WLT9648L	148
WLW421220FDLHL(N)	133
WLW421220FDLHR(N)	133
WLW421220OSL	132
WLW421224FDLHL(N)	133
WLW421224FDLHR(N)	133
WLW421224OSL	132
WLW421230FDLHL(N)	134
WLW421230FDLHR(N)	134
WLW421230OSL	132
WLW501220FDLHL(N)	133
WLW501220FDLHR(N)	133
WLW501220OSL	132
WLW501224FDLHL(N)	133
WLW501224FDLHR(N)	133
WLW501224OSL	132
WLW501230FDLHL(N)	134
WLW501230FDLHR(N)	134
WLW501230OSL	132
WLW571220FDLHL(N)	133
WLW571220FDLHR(N)	133
WLW571220OSL	132
WLW571224FDLHL(N)	133
WLW571224FDLHR(N)	133
WLW571224OSL	132
WLW571230FDLHL(N)	134
WLW571230FDLHR(N)	134
WLW571230OSL	132
WLW641220FDLHL(N)	133
WLW641220FDLHR(N)	133
WLW641220OSL	132
WLW641224FDLHL(N)	133
WLW641224FDLHR(N)	133
WLW641224OSL	132
WLW641230FDLHL(N)	134
WLW641230FDLHR(N)	134
WLW641230OSL	132
WLWF421220FDLHL(N)	136
WLWF421220FDLHR(N)	136
WLWF421220OSL	135
WLWF421224FDLHL(N)	136
WLWF421224FDLHR(N)	136
WLWF421224OSL	135
WLWF421230FDLHL(N)	137
WLWF421230FDLHR(N)	137
WLWF421230OSL	135
WLWF501220FDLHL(N)	136
WLWF501220FDLHR(N)	136
WLWF501220OSL	135
WLWF501224FDLHL(N)	136
WLWF501224FDLHR(N)	136
WLWF501224OSL	135
WLWF501230FDLHL(N)	137
WLWF501230FDLHR(N)	137
WLWF501230OSL	135
WLWF571220FDLHL(N)	136
WLWF571220FDLHR(N)	136
WLWF571220OSL	135
WLWF571224FDLHL(N)	136
WLWF571224FDLHR(N)	136
WLWF571224OSL	135
WLWF571230FDLHL(N)	137
WLWF571230FDLHR(N)	137
WLWF571230OSL	135
WLWF641220FDLHL(N)	136
WLWF641220FDLHR(N)	136
WLWF641220OSL	135
WLWF641224FDLHL(N)	136
WLWF641224FDLHR(N)	136
WLWF641224OSL	135
WLWF641230FDLHL(N)	137
WLWF641230FDLHR(N)	137
WLWF641230OSL	135
WLWSF122001L	139
WLWSF122004L	139
WLWSF122401L	139
WLWSF122404L	139
WLWSF123001L	139
WLWSF123004L	139
WLWSP1201L	139
WLWSP1204L	139
WOWOP24L	89
WOWOP30L	89
WOWOP36L	89
WOWOP42L	89
WOWOP48L	89
WOWOP60L	89
WOWOP72L	89
WOWSD48LHL(N)	89
WOWSD48RHL(N)	89
WOWSD60LHL(N)	89
WOWSD60RHL(N)	89
WOWSD72LHL(N)	89
WOWSD72RHL(N)	89
WOWSF2401L	90
WOWSF2404L	90
WOWSF3001L	90
WOWSF3004L	90
WOWSF3601L	90
WOWSF3604L	90
WOWSF4201L	90
WOWSF4204L	90

pattern no.	*page*
WOWSF4801L	90
WOWSF4804L	90
WOWSF6001L	90
WOWSF6004L	90
WOWSF7201L	90
WOWSF7204L	90
WP2812CBL(N)	52
WP2812CFL(N)	51
WP2812CSL(N)	52
WP2812F1LHL(N)	51
WP2812F1RHL(N)	51
WP2812F2LHL(N)	51
WP2812F2RHL(N)	51
WP2812FDLHL(N)	51
WP2812FDRHL(N)	51
WP2812FFL(N)	52
WP2812O1L	51
WP2812O2L	51
WP2812OBL(N)	51
WP2812OFL(N)	51
WP2812OPL	51
WP2812SOLHL(N)	52
WP2812SORHL(N)	52
WP2816CBL(N)	54
WP2816CFL(N)	53
WP2816CSL(N)	54
WP2816F1LHL(N)	53
WP2816F1RHL(N)	53
WP2816F2LHL(N)	53
WP2816F2RHL(N)	53
WP2816FDLHL(N)	53
WP2816FDRHL(N)	53
WP2816FFL(N)	54
WP2816O1L	53
WP2816O2L	53
WP2816OBL(N)	53
WP2816OFL(N)	53
WP2816OPL	53
WP2816SOLHL(N)	54
WP2816SORHL(N)	54
WP281816CFL(N)	66
WP281816FFL(N)	67
WP281816OBL(N)	65
WP281816OFL(N)	64
WP281816OSL	63
WP281824CFL(N)	66
WP281824FFL(N)	67
WP281824OBL(N)	65
WP281824OFL(N)	64
WP281824OSL	63
WP2818CFL(N)	66
WP2818FFL(N)	67
WP2818OBL(N)	65
WP2818OFL(N)	64
WP2818OSL	63
WP282416CFL(N)	66
WP282416FFL(N)	67
WP282416OBL(N)	65
WP282416OFL(N)	64
WP282416OSL	63
WP282424CFL(N)	66
WP282424FFL(N)	67
WP282424OBL(N)	65
WP282424OFL(N)	64
WP282424OSL	63
WP2824CFL(N)	66
WP2824FFL(N)	67
WP2824OBL(N)	65
WP2824OFL(N)	64
WP2824OSL	63
WP283016CFL(N)	66
WP283016FFL(N)	67
WP283016OBL(N)	65
WP283016OFL(N)	64
WP283016OSL	63
WP283024CFL(N)	66
WP283024FFL(N)	67
WP283024OBL(N)	65
WP283024OFL(N)	64
WP283024OSL	63
WP2830CFL(N)	66
WP2830FFL(N)	67
WP2830OBL(N)	65
WP2830OFL(N)	64
WP2830OSL	63
WP283616CFL(N)	66
WP283616FFL(N)	67
WP283616OBL(N)	65
WP283616OFL(N)	64
WP283616OSL	63
WP283624CFL(N)	66
WP283624FFL(N)	67
WP283624OBL(N)	65
WP283624OFL(N)	64
WP283624OSL	63
WP2836CFL(N)	66
WP2836FFL(N)	67
WP2836OBL(N)	65
WP2836OFL(N)	64
WP2836OSL	63
WP284216CFL(N)	66
WP284216FFL(N)	67
WP284216OBL(N)	65
WP284216OFL(N)	64
WP284216OSL	63
WP284224CFL(N)	66
WP284224FFL(N)	67
WP284224OBL(N)	65
WP284224OFL(N)	64
WP284224OSL	63
WP2842CFL(N)	66
WP2842FFL(N)	67
WP2842OBL(N)	65
WP2842OFL(N)	64
WP2842OSL	63
WPC2824FDCBLHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDCBRHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDCFLHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDCFRHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDFDLHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDFDRHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDFFLHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDFFRHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDO1LHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDO1RHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDOBLHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDOBRHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDOFLHL(N)	61
WPC2824FDOFRHL(N)	61
WPC2824OSCBLHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSCBRHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSCFLHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSCFRHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSFDLHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSFDRHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSFFLHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSFFRHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSO1LHL	59
WPC2824OSO1RHL	59
WPC2824OSOBLHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSOBRHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSOFLHL(N)	59
WPC2824OSOFRHL(N)	59
WPC2830FDCBLHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDCBRHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDCFLHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDCFRHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDFDLHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDFDRHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDFFLHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDFFRHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDO1LHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDO1RHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDOBLHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDOBRHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDOFLHL(N)	62
WPC2830FDOFRHL(N)	62
WPC2830OSCBLHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSCBRHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSCFLHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSCFRHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSFDLHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSFDRHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSFFLHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSFFRHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSO1LHL	60
WPC2830OSO1RHL	60
WPC2830OSOBLHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSOBRHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSOFLHL(N)	60
WPC2830OSOFRHL(N)	60
WPF2812BFL(N)	55
WPF2812CSL(N)	55
WPF2812FDLHL(N)	55
WPF2812FDRHL(N)	55
WPF2812O1L	55
WPF2812OFL(N)	55
WPF2812RBL(N)	56
WPF2816BFL(N)	57
WPF2816CSL(N)	57
WPF2816FDLHL(N)	57
WPF2816FDRHL(N)	57
WPF2816O1L	57
WPF2816OFL(N)	57
WPF2816RBL(N)	58
WPF281816CFL(N)	70
WPF2818160FL(N)	69
WPF2818160SL	68
WPF281824CFL(N)	70
WPF2818240FL(N)	69
WPF2818240SL	68
WPF2818CFL(N)	70
WPF2818OFL(N)	69
WPF2818OSL	68
WPF282416CFL(N)	70
WPF2824160FL(N)	69
WPF2824160SL	68
WPF282424CFL(N)	70
WPF2824240FL(N)	69
WPF2824240SL	68
WPF2824CFL(N)	70
WPF2824OFL(N)	69
WPF2824OSL	68
WPF283016CFL(N)	70
WPF2830160FL(N)	69
WPF2830160SL	68
WPF283024CFL(N)	70
WPF2830240FL(N)	69
WPF2830240SL	68
WPF2830CFL(N)	70
WPF2830OFL(N)	69
WPF2830OSL	68
WPF283616CFL(N)	70
WPF2836160FL(N)	69
WPF2836160SL	68
WPF283624CFL(N)	70
WPF2836240FL(N)	69
WPF2836240SL	68
WPF2836CFL(N)	70
WPF2836OFL(N)	69
WPF2836OSL	68
WPF284216CFL(N)	70
WPF2842160FL(N)	69
WPF2842160SL	68
WPF284224CFL(N)	70
WPF2842240FL(N)	69
WPF2842240SL	68
WPF2842CFL(N)	70
WPF2842OFL(N)	69
WPF2842OSL	68
WPM2412BFL(N)	45
WPM2412CML(N)	46
WPM2412CSL(N)	45
WPM2412F1LHL(N)	45
WPM2412F1RHL(N)	45
WPM2412FDLHL(N)	45
WPM2412FDRHL(N)	45
WPM2412O1L	45
WPM2412OFL(N)	45
WPM2412OPL	45
WPM2412SOLHL(N)	46
WPM2412SORHL(N)	46
WPM2416BFL(N)	47
WPM2416CML(N)	48
WPM2416CSL(N)	47
WPM2416F1LHL(N)	47
WPM2416F1RHL(N)	47
WPM2416FDLHL(N)	47
WPM2416FDRHL(N)	47
WPM2416O1L	47
WPM2416OFL(N)	47
WPM2416OPL	47
WPM2416SOLHL(N)	48
WPM2416SORHL(N)	48
WPMC12	49, 50
WPMC16	49, 50
WPMSF1201L	71
WPMSF1204L	71
WPMSF1601L	71
WPMSF1604L	71

pattern no.	*page*
WPSF1201L	71
WPSF1204L	71
WPSF1601L	71, 127
WPSF1604L	71, 127
WPSOB01	71, 96
WPSOB05	71, 96
WPSOH05	72, 96
WPSOH40	72, 96
WPSOHP01	71, 97
WPSOTRC01	72, 96
WPSOTRL01	71, 96
WPSOTRS01	71, 96
WPT1816L	73
WPT1820L	73
WPT1824L	73
WPT2416L	73
WPT2420L	73
WPT2424L	73
WPT3016L	73
WPT3020L	73
WPT3024L	73
WPT3616L	73
WPT3620L	73
WPT3624L	73
WPT4216L	73
WPT4220L	73
WPT4224L	73
WPT4816L	73
WPT4820L	73
WPT4824L	73
WPT5416L	73
WPT5420L	73
WPT5424L	73
WPT6016L	73
WPT6020L	73
WPT6024L	73
WPT6616L	73
WPT6620L	73
WPT6624L	73
WPT7216L	73
WPT7220L	73
WPT7224L	73
WPT7816L	73
WPT7820L	73
WPT7824L	73
WPT8416L	73
WPT8420L	73
WPT8424L	73
WPTY3020L	74
WPTY3620L	74
WPTY4220L	74
WPTY4820L	74
WPTY5420L	74
WPTY6020L	74
WPTY6620L	74
WPTY7220L	74
WPTY7820L	74
WPTY8420L	74
WSPCFO4230L	77
WSPCFO4236L	77
WSPCFO4242L	77
WSPCFO5030L	77
WSPCFO5036L	77
WSPCFO5042L	77
WSPCFO5730L	77
WSPCFO5736L	77
WSPCFO5742L	77
WSPCFO6430L	77
WSPCFO6436L	77
WSPCFO6442L	77
WSPCT4230	78
WSPCT4236	78
WSPCT4242	78
WSPCT5030	78
WSPCT5036	78
WSPCT5042	78
WSPCT5730	78
WSPCT5736	78
WSPCT5742	78
WSPCT6430	78
WSPCT6436	78
WSPCT6442	78
WSPWFO4230L	86
WSPWFO4236L	86
WSPWFO4242L	86
WSPWFO5030L	86
WSPWFO5036L	86
WSPWFO5042L	86
WSPWFO5730L	86
WSPWFO5736L	86
WSPWFO5742L	86
WSPWFO6430L	86
WSPWFO6436L	86
WSPWFO6442L	86
WSPWT4230	87
WSPWT4236	87
WSPWT4242	87
WSPWT5030	87
WSPWT5036	87
WSPWT5042	87
WSPWT5730	87
WSPWT5736	87
WSPWT5742	87
WSPWT6430	87
WSPWT6436	87
WSPWT6442	87
WSWFD4212LHL(N)	85
WSWFD4212RHL(N)	85
WSWFD4216LHL(N)	85
WSWFD4216RHL(N)	85
WSWFD5012LHL(N)	85
WSWFD5012RHL(N)	85
WSWFD5016LHL(N)	85
WSWFD5016RHL(N)	85
WSWFD5712LHL(N)	85
WSWFD5712RHL(N)	85
WSWFD5716LHL(N)	85
WSWFD5716RHL(N)	85
WSWFD6412LHL(N)	85
WSWFD6412RHL(N)	85
WSWFD6416LHL(N)	85
WSWFD6416RHL(N)	85
WSWFO4212L	84
WSWFO4216L	84
WSWFO5012L	84
WSWFO5016L	84
WSWFO5712L	84
WSWFO5716L	84
WSWFO6712L	84
WSWFO6716L	84
WSWSA421220L	79
WSWSA421230L	79
WSWSA4212L	79
WSWSA421630L	80
WSWSA4216L	79
WSWSA501220L	79
WSWSA501230L	79
WSWSA5012L	79
WSWSA501630L	80
WSWSA5016L	79
WSWSA571220L	79
WSWSA571230L	79
WSWSA5712L	79
WSWSA571630L	80
WSWSA5716L	79
WSWSA641220L	79
WSWSA641230L	79
WSWSA6412L	79
WSWSA641630L	80
WSWSA6416L	79
WSWSAY421224L	82
WSWSAY421227L	82
WSWSAY421230L	82
WSWSAY501224L	82
WSWSAY501227L	82
WSWSAY501230L	82
WSWSAY571224L	82
WSWSAY571227L	82
WSWSAY571230L	82
WSWSAY641224L	82
WSWSAY641227L	82
WSWSAY641230L	82
WSWT4220	81
WSWT4224	81
WSWT4230	81
WSWT5020	81
WSWT5024	81
WSWT5030	81
WSWT5720	81
WSWT5724	81
WSWT5730	81
WSWT6420	81
WSWT6424	81
WSWT6430	81
WSWTY4224	83
WSWTY4227	83
WSWTY4230	83
WSWTY5024	83
WSWTY5027	83
WSWTY5030	83
WSWTY5724	83
WSWTY5727	83
WSWTY5730	83
WSWTY6424	83
WSWTY6427	83
WSWTY6430	83
WTFD4224FDCBLHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDCBRHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDCFLHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDCFRHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDFDLHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDFDRHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDFFLHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDFFRHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDO1LHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDO1RHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDOBLHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDOBRHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDOFLHL(N)	118
WTFD4224FDOFRHL(N)	118
WTFD4224OSCBLHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSCBRHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSCFLHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSCFRHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSFDLHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSFDRHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSFFLHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSFFRHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSOBLHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSOBRHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSOFLHL(N)	117
WTFD4224OSOFRHL(N)	117
WTFD4230FDCBLHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDCBRHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDCFLHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDCFRHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDFDLHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDFDRHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDFFLHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDFFRHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDO1LHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDO1RHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDOBLHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDOBRHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDOFLHL(N)	118
WTFD4230FDOFRHL(N)	118
WTFD4230OSCBLHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSCBRHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSCFLHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSCFRHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSFDLHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSFDRHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSFFLHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSFFRHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSOBLHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSOBRHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSOFLHL(N)	117
WTFD4230OSOFRHL(N)	117
WTFD5024FDCBLHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDCBRHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDCFLHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDCFRHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDFDLHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDFDRHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDFFLHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDFFRHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDO1LHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDO1RHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDOBLHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDOBRHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDOFLHL(N)	120
WTFD5024FDOFRHL(N)	120
WTFD5024OSCBLHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSCBRHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSCFLHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSCFRHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSFDLHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSFDRHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSFFLHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSFFRHL(N)	119

pattern no.	*page*
WTFD5024OSOBLHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSOBRHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSOFLHL(N)	119
WTFD5024OSOFRHL(N)	119
WTFD5030FDCBLHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDCBRHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDCFLHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDCFRHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDFDLHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDFDRHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDFFLHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDFFRHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDO1LHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDO1RHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDOBLHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDOBRHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDOFLHL(N)	120
WTFD5030FDOFRHL(N)	120
WTFD5030OSCBLHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSCBRHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSCFLHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSCFRHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSFDLHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSFDRHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSFFLHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSFFRHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSOBLHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSOBRHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSOFLHL(N)	119
WTFD5030OSOFRHL(N)	119
WTFD5724FDCBLHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDCBRHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDCFLHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDCFRHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDFDLHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDFDRHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDFFLHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDFFRHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDO1LHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDO1RHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDOBLHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDOBRHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDOFLHL(N)	123
WTFD5724FDOFRHL(N)	123
WTFD5724OSCBLHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSCBRHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSCFLHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSCFRHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSFDLHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSFDRHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSFFLHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSFFRHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSOBLHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSOBRHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSOFLHL(N)	121
WTFD5724OSOFRHL(N)	121
WTFD5730FDCBLHL(N)	123
WTFD5730FDCBRHL(N)	124
WTFD5730FDCFLHL(N)	123
WTFD5730FDCFRHL(N)	124
WTFD5730FDFDLHL(N)	123
WTFD5730FDFDRHL(N)	124
WTFD5730FDFFLHL(N)	123
WTFD5730FDFFRHL(N)	124
WTFD5730FDO1LHL(N)	123
WTFD5730FDO1RHL(N)	124
WTFD5730FDOBLHL(N)	123
WTFD5730FDOBRHL(N)	124
WTFD5730FDOFLHL(N)	123
WTFD5730FDOFRHL(N)	124
WTFD5730OSCBLHL(N)	121
WTFD5730OSCBRHL(N)	122
WTFD5730OSCFLHL(N)	121
WTFD5730OSCFRHL(N)	122
WTFD5730OSFDLHL(N)	121
WTFD5730OSFDRHL(N)	122
WTFD5730OSFFLHL(N)	121
WTFD5730OSFFRHL(N)	122
WTFD5730OSOBLHL(N)	121
WTFD5730OSOBRHL(N)	122
WTFD5730OSOFLHL(N)	121
WTFD5730OSOFRHL(N)	122
WTFD6424FDCBLHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDCBRHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDCFLHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDCFRHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDFDLHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDFDRHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDFFLHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDFFRHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDO1LHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDO1RHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDOBLHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDOBRHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDOFLHL(N)	126
WTFD6424FDOFRHL(N)	126
WTFD6424OSCBLHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSCBRHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSCFLHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSCFRHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSFDLHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSFDRHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSFFLHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSFFRHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSOBLHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSOBRHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSOFLHL(N)	125
WTFD6424OSOFRHL(N)	125
WTFD6430FDCBLHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDCBRHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDCFLHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDCFRHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDFDLHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDFDLHR(N)	126
WTFD6430FDFFLHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDFFRHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDO1LHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDO1RHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDOBLHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDOBRHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDOFLHL(N)	126
WTFD6430FDOFRHL(N)	126
WTFD6430OSCBLHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSCBRHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSCFLHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSCFRHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSFDLHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSFDRHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSFFLHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSFFRHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSOBLHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSOBRHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSOFLHL(N)	125
WTFD6430OSOFRHL(N)	125
WTF04224FDCBLHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDCBRHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDCFLHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDCFRHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDFDLHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDFDRHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDFFLHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDFFRHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDO1LHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDO1RHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDOBLHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDOBRHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDOFLHL(N)	110
WTF04224FDOFRHL(N)	110
WTF04224OSCBLHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSCBRHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSCFLHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSCFRHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSFDLHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSFDRHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSFFLHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSFFRHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSO1LHL	109
WTF04224OSO1RHL	109
WTF04224OSOBLHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSOBRHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSOFLHL(N)	109
WTF04224OSOFRHL(N)	109
WTF04230FDCBLHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDCBRHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDCFLHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDCFRHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDFDLHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDFDRHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDFFLHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDFFRHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDO1LHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDO1RHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDOBLHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDOBRHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDOFLHL(N)	110
WTF04230FDOFRHL(N)	110
WTF04230OSCBLHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSCBRHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSCFLHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSCFRHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSFDLHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSFDRHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSFFLHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSFFRHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSO1LHL	109
WTF04230OSO1RHL	109
WTF04230OSOBLHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSOBRHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSOFLHL(N)	109
WTF04230OSOFRHL(N)	109
WTF05024FDCBLHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDCBRHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDCFLHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDCFRHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDFDLHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDFDRHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDFFLHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDFFRHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDO1LHL	112
WTF05024FDO1RHL	112
WTF05024FDOBLHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDOBRHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDOFLHL(N)	112
WTF05024FDOFRHL(N)	112
WTF05024OSCBLHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSCBRHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSCFLHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSCFRHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSFDLHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSFDRHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSFFLHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSFFRHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSO1LHL	111
WTF05024OSO1RHL	111
WTF05024OSOBLHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSOBRHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSOFLHL(N)	111
WTF05024OSOFRHL(N)	111
WTF05030FDCBLHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDCBRHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDCFLHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDCFRHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDFDLHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDFDRHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDFFLHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDFFRHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDO1LHL	112
WTF05030FDO1RHL	112
WTF05030FDOBLHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDOBRHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDOFLHL(N)	112
WTF05030FDOFRHL(N)	112
WTF05030OSCBLHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSCBRHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSCFLHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSCFRHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSFDLHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSFDRHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSFFLHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSFFRHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSO1LHL	111
WTF05030OSO1RHL	111
WTF05030OSOBLHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSOBRHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSOFLHL(N)	111
WTF05030OSOFRHL(N)	111
WTF05724FDCBLHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDCBRHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDCFLHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDCFRHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDFDLHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDFDRHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDFFLHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDFFRHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDO1LHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDO1RHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDOBLHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDOBRHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDOFLHL(N)	114
WTF05724FDOFRHL(N)	114

pattern no.	*page*
WTFO5724OSCBLHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSCBRHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSCFLHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSCFRHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSFDLHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSFDRHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSFFLHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSFFRHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSO1LHL	113
WTFO5724OSO1RHL	113
WTFO5724OSOBLHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSOBRHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSOFLHL(N)	113
WTFO5724OSOFRHL(N)	113
WTFO5730FDCBLHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDCBRHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDCFLHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDCFRHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDFDLHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDFDRHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDFFLHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDFFRHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDO1LHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDO1RHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDOBLHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDOBRHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDOFLHL(N)	114
WTFO5730FDOFRHL(N)	114
WTFO5730OSCBLHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSCBRHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSCFLHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSCFRHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSFDLHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSFDRHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSFFLHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSFFRHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSO1LHL	113
WTFO5730OSO1RHL	113
WTFO5730OSOBLHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSOBRHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSOFLHL(N)	113
WTFO5730OSOFRHL(N)	113
WTFO6424FDCBLHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDCBRHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDCFLHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDCFRHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDFDLHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDFDRHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDFFLHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDFFRHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDO1LHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDO1RHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDOBLHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDOBRHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDOFLHL(N)	116
WTFO6424FDOFRHL(N)	116
WTFO6424OSCBLHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSCBRHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSCFLHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSCFRHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSFDLHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSFDRHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSFFLHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSFFRHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSO1LHL	115
WTFO6424OSO1RHL	115
WTFO6424OSOBLHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSOBRHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSOFLHL(N)	115
WTFO6424OSOFRHL(N)	115
WTFO6430FDCBLHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDCBRHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDCFLHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDCFRHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDFDLHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDFDRHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDFFLHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDFFRHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDO1LHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDO1RHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDOBLHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDOBRHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDOFLHL(N)	116
WTFO6430FDOFRHL(N)	116
WTFO6430OSCBLHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSCBRHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSCFLHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSCFRHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSFDLHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSFDRHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSFFLHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSFFRHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSO1LHL	115
WTFO6430OSO1RHL	115
WTFO6430OSOBLHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSOBRHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSOFLHL(N)	115
WTFO6430OSOFRHL(N)	115
WTFP42L	129
WTFP42M	129
WTFP42T	130
WTFP50L	129
WTFP50M	129
WTFP50T	130
WTFP57L	129
WTFP57M	129
WTFP57T	130
WTFP64L	129
WTFP64M	129
WTFP64T	130
WTLCRKIT2401L	127
WTLCRKIT2404L	127
WTLCRKIT3001L	127
WTLCRKIT3004L	127
WTLCRTM24	128
WTLCRTM30	128
WTLSF2401L	127
WTLSF2404L	127
WTLSF3001L	127
WTLSF3004L	127
WTLSP2401L	127
WTLSP2404L	127
WTLSP3001L	127
WTLSP3004L	127
WTLST2401L	127
WTLST2404L	127
WTLST3001L	127
WTLST3004L	127
WTSA4224FDCBLHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDCBRHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDCFLHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDCFRHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDFDLHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDFDRHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDFFLHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDFFRHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDO1LHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDO1RHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDOBLHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDOBRHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDOFLHL(N)	102
WTSA4224FDOFRHL(N)	102
WTSA4224OSCBLHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSCBRHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSCFLHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSCFRHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSFDLHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSFDRHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSFFLHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSFFRHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSO1LHL	101
WTSA4224OSO1RHL	101
WTSA4224OSOBLHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSOBRHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSOFLHL(N)	101
WTSA4224OSOFRHL(N)	101
WTSA4230FDCBLHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDCBRHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDCFLHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDCFRHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDFDLHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDFDRHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDFFLHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDFFRHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDO1LHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDO1RHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDOBLHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDOBRHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDOFLHL(N)	102
WTSA4230FDOFRHL(N)	102
WTSA4230OSCBLHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSCBRHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSCFLHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSCFRHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSFDLHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSFDRHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSFFLHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSFFRHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSO1LHL	101
WTSA4230OSO1RHL	101
WTSA4230OSOBLHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSOBRHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSOFLHL(N)	101
WTSA4230OSOFRHL(N)	101
WTSA5024FDCBLHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDCBRHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDCFLHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDCFRHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDFDLHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDFDRHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDFFLHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDFFRHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDO1LHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDO1RHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDOBLHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDOBRHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDOFLHL(N)	104
WTSA5024FDOFRHL(N)	104
WTSA5024OSCBLHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSCBRHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSCFLHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSCFRHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSFDLHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSFDRHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSFFLHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSFFRHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSO1LHL	103
WTSA5024OSO1RHL	103
WTSA5024OSOBLHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSOBRHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSOFLHL(N)	103
WTSA5024OSOFRHL(N)	103
WTSA5030FDCBLHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDCBRHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDCFLHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDCFRHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDFDLHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDFDRHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDFFLHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDFFRHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDO1LHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDO1RHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDOBLHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDOBRHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDOFLHL(N)	104
WTSA5030FDOFRHL(N)	104
WTSA5030OSCBLHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSCBRHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSCFLHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSCFRHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSFDLHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSFDRHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSFFLHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSFFRHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSO1LHL	103
WTSA5030OSO1RHL	103
WTSA5030OSOBLHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSOBRHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSOFLHL(N)	103
WTSA5030OSOFRHL(N)	103
WTSA5724FDCBLHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDCBRHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDCFLHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDCFRHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDFDLHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDFDRHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDFFLHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDFFRHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDO1LHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDO1RHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDOBLHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDOBRHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDOFLHL(N)	106
WTSA5724FDOFRHL(N)	106
WTSA5724OSCBLHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSCBRHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSCFLHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSCFRHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSFDLHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSFDRHL(N)	105

pattern no.	*page*
WTSA5724OSFFLHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSFFRHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSO1LHL	105
WTSA5724OSO1RHL	105
WTSA5724OSOBLHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSOBRHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSOFLHL(N)	105
WTSA5724OSOFRHL(N)	105
WTSA5730FDCBLHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDCBRHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDCFLHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDCFRHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDFDLHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDFDRHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDFFLHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDFFRHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDO1LHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDO1RHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDOBLHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDOBRHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDOFLHL(N)	106
WTSA5730FDOFRHL(N)	106
WTSA5730OSCBLHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSCBRHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSCFLHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSCFRHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSFDLHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSFDRHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSFFLHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSFFRHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSO1LHL	105
WTSA5730OSO1RHL	105
WTSA5730OSOBLHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSOBRHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSOFLHL(N)	105
WTSA5730OSOFRHL(N)	105
WTSA6424FDCBLHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDCBRHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDCFLHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDCFRHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDFDLHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDFDRHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDFFLHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDFFRHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDO1LHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDO1RHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDOBLHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDOBRHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDOFLHL(N)	108
WTSA6424FDOFRHL(N)	108
WTSA6424OSCBLHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSCBRHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSCFLHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSCFRHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSFDLHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSFDRHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSFFLHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSFFRHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSO1LHL	107
WTSA6424OSO1RHL	107
WTSA6424OSOBLHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSOBRHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSOFLHL(N)	107
WTSA6424OSOFRHL(N)	107
WTSA6430FDCBLHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDCBRHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDCFLHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDCFRHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDFDLHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDFDRHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDFFLHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDFFRHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDO1LHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDO1RHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDOBLHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDOBRHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDOFLHL(N)	108
WTSA6430FDOFRHL(N)	108
WTSA6430OSCBLHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSCBRHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSCFLHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSCFRHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSFDLHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSFDRHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSFFLHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSFFRHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSO1LHL	107
WTSA6430OSO1RHL	107
WTSA6430OSOBLHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSOBRHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSOFLHL(N)	107
WTSA6430OSOFRHL(N)	107
WTSO421524SNLHL(N)	92
WTSO421524SNRHL(N)	92
WTSO421524STLHL(N)	92
WTSO421524STRHL(N)	92
WTSO421524WNLHL(N)	92
WTSO421524WNRHL(N)	92
WTSO421524WTLHL(N)	92
WTSO421524WTRHL(N)	92
WTSO421530SNLHL(N)	93
WTSO421530SNRHL(N)	93
WTSO421530STLHL(N)	92
WTSO421530STRHL(N)	92
WTSO421530WNLHL(N)	93
WTSO421530WNRHL(N)	93
WTSO421530WTLHL(N)	92
WTSO421530WTRHL(N)	92
WTSO421824SNLHL(N)	92
WTSO421824SNRHL(N)	92
WTSO421824STLHL(N)	92
WTSO421824STRHL(N)	92
WTSO421824WNLHL(N)	92
WTSO421824WNRHL(N)	92
WTSO421824WTLHL(N)	92
WTSO421824WTRHL(N)	92
WTSO421830SNLHL(N)	93
WTSO421830SNRHL(N)	93
WTSO421830STLHL(N)	92
WTSO421830STRHL(N)	92
WTSO421830WNLHL(N)	93
WTSO421830WNRHL(N)	93
WTSO421830WTLHL(N)	92
WTSO421830WTRHL(N)	92
WTSO501524SNLHL(N)	94
WTSO501524SNRHL(N)	94
WTSO501524STLHL(N)	94
WTSO501524STRHL(N)	94
WTSO501524WNLHL(N)	94
WTSO501524WNRHL(N)	94
WTSO501524WTLHL(N)	94
WTSO501524WTRHL(N)	94
WTSO501530SNLHL(N)	95
WTSO501530SNRHL(N)	95
WTSO501530STLHL(N)	94
WTSO501530STRHL(N)	94
WTSO501530WNLHL(N)	95
WTSO501530WNRHL(N)	95
WTSO501530WTLHL(N)	94
WTSO501530WTRHL(N)	94
WTSO501824SNLHL(N)	94
WTSO501824SNRHL(N)	94
WTSO501824STLHL(N)	94
WTSO501824STRHL(N)	94
WTSO501824WNLHL(N)	94
WTSO501824WNRHL(N)	94
WTSO501824WTLHL(N)	94
WTSO501824WTRHL(N)	94
WTSO501830SNLHL(N)	95
WTSO501830SNRHL(N)	95
WTSO501830STLHL(N)	94
WTSO501830STRHL(N)	94
WTSO501830WNLHL(N)	95
WTSO501830WNRHL(N)	95
WTSO501830WTLHL(N)	94
WTSO501830WTRHL(N)	94
WTSOSB1501L	96
WTSOSB1504L	96
WTSOSB1801L	96
WTSOSB1804L	96
WTSOT302401L	98
WTSOT302404L	98
WTSOT303001L	98
WTSOT303004L	98
WTSOT362401L	98
WTSOT362404L	98
WTSOT363001L	98
WTSOT363004L	98

Selling Policy

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Terms & Conditions of Sales

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

Order Confirmation

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Warranty

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, *Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template* and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, *Series 2* Veneer Front Storage, uphostery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and *Toboggan* seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, *Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces,* Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Template wood components, *Series 2* Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, *Wood Casegoods* (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), *Reuter* overheads, *Reuter* vertical storage, *KnollExtra* Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, *k. lounge* structural components, *KnollStudio* Pixel and Propeller, *Tone* bases.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, *Currents* handcrank, *KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted* wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, *KnollExtra* CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and *Power Collection, k. stand* bases and *HiLo.*

3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), *Office Seating* upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, *KnollExtra* Pop Up Screens.

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other *KnollExtra* product

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. *KnollStudio,* outdoor product finishes, *k. lounge* upholstery and *k. lounge* fabric. *Rockwell Unscripted* fabric and accessories.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by *KnollTextiles* and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Patents

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

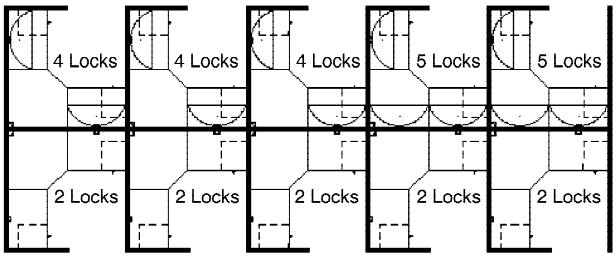
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."